

THUR JAN 20 **LIVE**  
7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

**FADERNIGHT**  
**OPEN-LINES!**

**F2B**  
**with Jimmy Church**



1  
00:04:39,430 --> 00:04:36,390

[Music]

2  
00:04:42,310 --> 00:04:39,440  
the smoke radio for the masses headline

3  
00:04:44,070 --> 00:04:42,320  
edition july 8 1947.

4  
00:04:46,550 --> 00:04:44,080  
the army air force's has announced that

5  
00:04:48,390 --> 00:04:46,560  
a flying bist has been found and is now

6  
00:04:51,110 --> 00:04:48,400  
in the possession of the army

7  
00:04:53,030 --> 00:04:51,120  
if the game is rigged change the game

8  
00:04:56,230 --> 00:04:53,040  
game changer

9  
00:04:58,230 --> 00:04:56,240  
i occasionally think how quickly our

10  
00:04:59,590 --> 00:04:58,240  
differences worldwide

11  
00:05:02,310 --> 00:04:59,600  
would vanish

12  
00:05:05,670 --> 00:05:02,320  
if we were facing an alien threat from

13  
00:05:11,270 --> 00:05:08,469

[Applause]

14

00:05:13,990 --> 00:05:11,280

this is fade to black with your host

15

00:05:17,189 --> 00:05:14,000

jimmy church on the game changer radio

16

00:05:20,790 --> 00:05:17,199

network and kgra the global radio

17

00:05:20,800 --> 00:05:26,090

i need your help to get to the year 1985

18

00:05:31,909 --> 00:05:29,830

[Music]

19

00:05:34,900 --> 00:05:31,919

you are listening to fate to flag with

20

00:05:40,710 --> 00:05:34,910

jimmy judge on the game changer network

21

00:05:44,070 --> 00:05:40,720

[Music]

22

00:05:46,950 --> 00:05:44,080

welcome fade to black

23

00:05:48,310 --> 00:05:46,960

bespoke radio

24

00:05:49,510 --> 00:05:48,320

for

25

00:05:52,230 --> 00:05:49,520

the

26

00:05:53,430 --> 00:05:52,240

masses

27

00:05:56,710 --> 00:05:53,440

yeah

28

00:05:59,590 --> 00:05:56,720

how you doing today's thursday january

29

00:06:02,110 --> 00:05:59,600

20th 2022

30

00:06:04,790 --> 00:06:02,120

20 days into the new year only

31

00:06:05,830 --> 00:06:04,800

345 days left it's fader night it's

32

00:06:15,430 --> 00:06:05,840

thursday

33

00:06:19,110 --> 00:06:16,950

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

34

00:06:22,469 --> 00:06:19,120

the middle of nowhere

35

00:06:25,150 --> 00:06:22,479

a total undisclosed location

36

00:06:26,550 --> 00:06:25,160

but it is beautiful in here it is

37

00:06:28,309 --> 00:06:26,560

[Music]

38

00:06:30,070 --> 00:06:28,319

it is and i would like to welcome

39

00:06:32,790 --> 00:06:30,080

everybody listening all around the world

40

00:06:34,710 --> 00:06:32,800

all across the united states hither and

41

00:06:37,110 --> 00:06:34,720

tether to and fro back and forth up and

42

00:06:39,510 --> 00:06:37,120

down east and west north and south far

43

00:06:41,909 --> 00:06:39,520

and near

44

00:06:45,270 --> 00:06:41,919

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

45

00:06:46,550 --> 00:06:45,280

changer network and the an x network

46

00:06:48,150 --> 00:06:46,560

i'm your host jimmy church what is

47

00:06:50,870 --> 00:06:48,160

cracking everybody how you doing it's

48

00:06:54,870 --> 00:06:53,029

it's thursday it's fader night it's open

49

00:06:56,950 --> 00:06:54,880

lines all night long to call the number

50

00:06:58,230 --> 00:06:56,960

seven four seven two two eight two zero

51  
00:07:01,029 --> 00:06:58,240  
five one

52  
00:07:03,830 --> 00:07:01,039  
and tonight is dedicated

53  
00:07:06,230 --> 00:07:03,840  
to clifford mahouti

54  
00:07:08,230 --> 00:07:06,240  
clifford mahouty left to the stars to

55  
00:07:11,510 --> 00:07:08,240  
part of this earth a couple of days ago

56  
00:07:15,990 --> 00:07:13,830  
yeah so tonight it's all about clifford

57  
00:07:17,749 --> 00:07:16,000  
well it's not all about clifford he

58  
00:07:20,230 --> 00:07:17,759  
wouldn't want that

59  
00:07:25,830 --> 00:07:23,510  
it's your calls it's your conversation

60  
00:07:27,830 --> 00:07:25,840  
that's what we do on fader nights

61  
00:07:29,350 --> 00:07:27,840  
whatever you would like to talk about

62  
00:07:31,990 --> 00:07:29,360  
everything is on the table ufos

63  
00:07:33,589 --> 00:07:32,000

conspiracy lost history the paranormal

64

00:07:35,430 --> 00:07:33,599

the supernatural

65

00:07:36,230 --> 00:07:35,440

uh nde

66

00:07:44,070 --> 00:07:36,240

uh

67

00:07:47,110 --> 00:07:44,080

doesn't matter it doesn't matter to me

68

00:07:52,550 --> 00:07:47,120

music food

69

00:07:52,560 --> 00:07:57,029

food

70

00:08:03,270 --> 00:08:00,150

television film i'm gonna go uh over

71

00:08:04,550 --> 00:08:03,280

some of that in just a minute uh 22 uh

72

00:08:07,029 --> 00:08:04,560

22.

73

00:08:09,350 --> 00:08:07,039

yeah i can say 22 21

74

00:08:10,230 --> 00:08:09,360

22 is going to be a pretty good year for

75

00:08:12,150 --> 00:08:10,240

uh

76

00:08:14,150 --> 00:08:12,160

film and television and i'll be talking

77

00:08:17,830 --> 00:08:14,160

about that in just a minute

78

00:08:20,790 --> 00:08:17,840

and uh yeah you know i um

79

00:08:23,670 --> 00:08:20,800

uh i manage

80

00:08:24,550 --> 00:08:23,680

i manage my time appropriately

81

00:08:27,909 --> 00:08:24,560

and

82

00:08:30,390 --> 00:08:27,919

i need effective time management

83

00:08:31,749 --> 00:08:30,400

i i've got to do that and as you can

84

00:08:35,110 --> 00:08:31,759

imagine

85

00:08:36,469 --> 00:08:35,120

uh the amount of work that not only it

86

00:08:43,110 --> 00:08:36,479

i'm just busy

87

00:08:45,670 --> 00:08:43,120

so how do i find the time all right to

88

00:08:48,949 --> 00:08:45,680

stay up on top of movies and

89

00:08:52,949 --> 00:08:48,959

stuff i i i make sure it happens

90

00:08:54,630 --> 00:08:52,959

i i am just so into you know you know

91

00:08:55,990 --> 00:08:54,640

okay

92

00:09:00,630 --> 00:08:56,000

all right

93

00:09:02,470 --> 00:09:00,640

let me let me i there was a tv series

94

00:09:03,509 --> 00:09:02,480

called ray donovan

95

00:09:05,990 --> 00:09:03,519

and

96

00:09:07,829 --> 00:09:06,000

uh i am sure some of you have seen that

97

00:09:09,750 --> 00:09:07,839

i think it was show

98

00:09:11,990 --> 00:09:09,760

hbo one of the two

99

00:09:13,269 --> 00:09:12,000

and um

100

00:09:16,150 --> 00:09:13,279

watched them all

101  
00:09:18,389 --> 00:09:16,160  
really liked the tv series a lot

102  
00:09:18,800 --> 00:09:18,399  
and uh

103  
00:09:20,389 --> 00:09:18,810  
the

104  
00:09:23,750 --> 00:09:20,399  
[Music]

105  
00:09:25,590 --> 00:09:23,760  
other week i'm not too sure if it was

106  
00:09:27,350 --> 00:09:25,600  
last week

107  
00:09:29,110 --> 00:09:27,360  
i'm not sure exactly when it was anyway

108  
00:09:32,630 --> 00:09:29,120  
it doesn't matter

109  
00:09:34,550 --> 00:09:32,640  
so i'm surfing and and i had

110  
00:09:38,070 --> 00:09:34,560  
no reason to go and surf because that

111  
00:09:39,269 --> 00:09:38,080  
stuff that i was watching

112  
00:09:41,110 --> 00:09:39,279  
i'm in the middle of stuff right now

113  
00:09:44,150 --> 00:09:41,120

that i haven't finished

114

00:09:46,230 --> 00:09:44,160

and if i don't like something

115

00:09:50,949 --> 00:09:46,240

i don't finish it

116

00:09:52,470 --> 00:09:50,959

and so anyway so i and then i see

117

00:09:55,350 --> 00:09:52,480

ray donovan

118

00:09:56,230 --> 00:09:55,360

the movie i was like what

119

00:10:01,030 --> 00:09:56,240

really

120

00:10:02,870 --> 00:10:01,040

so you know i'm semi-excited too excited

121

00:10:05,269 --> 00:10:02,880

and i was like okay

122

00:10:06,389 --> 00:10:05,279

all right i guess

123

00:10:08,630 --> 00:10:06,399

because

124

00:10:11,190 --> 00:10:08,640

of where i they they made a radon of the

125

00:10:13,509 --> 00:10:11,200

movie okay the series

126  
00:10:15,670 --> 00:10:13,519  
has done its thing and and i wasn't sure

127  
00:10:17,670 --> 00:10:15,680  
if they were going to have

128  
00:10:20,949 --> 00:10:17,680  
a comeback maybe this is wrapping up the

129  
00:10:23,030 --> 00:10:20,959  
series okay so i click over this is

130  
00:10:24,710 --> 00:10:23,040  
this is how i deal with my time

131  
00:10:27,990 --> 00:10:24,720  
management

132  
00:10:31,269 --> 00:10:28,000  
i start watching ray donov in the movie

133  
00:10:35,350 --> 00:10:33,269  
five minutes

134  
00:10:36,870 --> 00:10:35,360  
of the movie

135  
00:10:39,430 --> 00:10:36,880  
and stopped

136  
00:10:40,230 --> 00:10:39,440  
if it doesn't get and it was ray donovan

137  
00:10:43,190 --> 00:10:40,240  
man

138  
00:10:44,470 --> 00:10:43,200

and if it doesn't get me right right

139

00:10:48,230 --> 00:10:44,480

from the

140

00:10:50,550 --> 00:10:48,240

you know what i'm lying

141

00:10:53,509 --> 00:10:50,560

i watched like eight minutes

142

00:10:56,470 --> 00:10:53,519

i i eight minutes seven minutes

143

00:10:58,710 --> 00:10:56,480

i stopped i have no desire to go back

144

00:11:02,470 --> 00:10:58,720

um i'll give you another example my time

145

00:11:04,550 --> 00:11:02,480

management i am not going to waste

146

00:11:05,910 --> 00:11:04,560

my time on something i'm not going to

147

00:11:09,430 --> 00:11:05,920

enjoy

148

00:11:12,870 --> 00:11:09,440

suggest recommend i highly unrecommend

149

00:11:14,870 --> 00:11:12,880

ray donov in the movie okay so anyway

150

00:11:19,190 --> 00:11:14,880

the witcher

151  
00:11:21,430 --> 00:11:19,200  
yeah

152  
00:11:23,670 --> 00:11:21,440  
season one was pretty good

153  
00:11:25,670 --> 00:11:23,680  
and it was pretty compelling

154  
00:11:28,870 --> 00:11:25,680  
really enjoyed it

155  
00:11:30,010 --> 00:11:28,880  
and uh so

156  
00:11:31,829 --> 00:11:30,020  
the new

157  
00:11:34,230 --> 00:11:31,839  
[Music]

158  
00:11:35,430 --> 00:11:34,240  
season season two comes out of the

159  
00:11:36,550 --> 00:11:35,440  
witcher

160  
00:11:38,550 --> 00:11:36,560  
and

161  
00:11:45,110 --> 00:11:38,560  
uh

162  
00:11:47,670 --> 00:11:45,120  
i like

163  
00:11:50,389 --> 00:11:47,680

uh henry cavill

164

00:11:53,030 --> 00:11:50,399

and he was great in superman he was

165

00:11:56,790 --> 00:11:53,040

amazing

166

00:11:59,430 --> 00:11:56,800

in the man from uncle guy richie and and

167

00:12:01,350 --> 00:11:59,440

the witcher

168

00:12:03,750 --> 00:12:01,360

yes season one got me

169

00:12:07,110 --> 00:12:03,760

season two

170

00:12:12,150 --> 00:12:09,430

it's like what

171

00:12:13,750 --> 00:12:12,160

i got halfway through episode two done

172

00:12:17,590 --> 00:12:13,760

my time management

173

00:12:19,030 --> 00:12:17,600

no i do i i my time is

174

00:12:21,430 --> 00:12:19,040

valuable

175

00:12:25,110 --> 00:12:21,440

so uh there you go

176

00:12:28,470 --> 00:12:25,120

and i i just make sure

177

00:12:31,430 --> 00:12:28,480

that i watch the stuff that that gets me

178

00:12:33,190 --> 00:12:31,440

that absolutely gets me i um

179

00:12:34,949 --> 00:12:33,200

i'll tell you how disappointed i was

180

00:12:35,829 --> 00:12:34,959

with ray donovan

181

00:12:40,790 --> 00:12:35,839

so i

182

00:12:44,710 --> 00:12:43,190

started watching yellow jackets

183

00:12:46,949 --> 00:12:44,720

that's what i did i've been holding off

184

00:12:48,710 --> 00:12:46,959

on yellow jackets yellow jackets has

185

00:12:50,069 --> 00:12:48,720

turned out to be pretty great

186

00:12:52,550 --> 00:12:50,079

and uh

187

00:12:55,269 --> 00:12:52,560

and over the last week or so i've i've

188

00:12:57,829 --> 00:12:55,279

managed to squeeze it in i'm at like

189

00:12:59,430 --> 00:12:57,839

episode nine not what i expected i

190

00:13:00,949 --> 00:12:59,440

expected

191

00:13:03,750 --> 00:13:00,959

no it's great

192

00:13:05,430 --> 00:13:03,760

i thought there was going to be

193

00:13:07,190 --> 00:13:05,440

you know from the

194

00:13:09,030 --> 00:13:07,200

well anyway that that doesn't matter

195

00:13:11,350 --> 00:13:09,040

yellow jackets is great christina

196

00:13:13,190 --> 00:13:11,360

richie's amazing in this too by the way

197

00:13:17,110 --> 00:13:13,200

and uh it's a great cast

198

00:13:18,949 --> 00:13:17,120

okay so so anyway back to uh why why did

199

00:13:21,670 --> 00:13:18,959

i bring all of that up

200

00:13:25,030 --> 00:13:21,680

i can't even why why did i

201  
00:13:27,030 --> 00:13:25,040  
i don't even know why i brought that up

202  
00:13:30,150 --> 00:13:27,040  
okay anyway it's fader night it's open

203  
00:13:33,670 --> 00:13:30,160  
lines all night long

204  
00:13:34,790 --> 00:13:33,680  
seven four seven two two eight

205  
00:13:38,150 --> 00:13:34,800  
zero

206  
00:13:41,189 --> 00:13:38,160  
oh i know why i brought it up okay um

207  
00:13:42,790 --> 00:13:41,199  
back to i was talking about 2022 and

208  
00:13:44,870 --> 00:13:42,800  
stuff that's coming out

209  
00:13:46,470 --> 00:13:44,880  
and

210  
00:13:48,310 --> 00:13:46,480  
i'm going to get to my list here in a

211  
00:13:49,990 --> 00:13:48,320  
second i didn't put everything on the

212  
00:13:52,389 --> 00:13:50,000  
list uh there's

213  
00:13:56,230 --> 00:13:54,470

it would be this long

214

00:13:58,629 --> 00:13:56,240

but i i picked out some pretty cool

215

00:13:59,590 --> 00:13:58,639

stuff that's uh gonna be

216

00:14:02,870 --> 00:13:59,600

uh

217

00:14:05,110 --> 00:14:02,880

revealed and premiered in 2022 in the

218

00:14:07,030 --> 00:14:05,120

science fiction realm and the stuff that

219

00:14:09,030 --> 00:14:07,040

i like to watch and stuff that i'm

220

00:14:10,389 --> 00:14:09,040

getting caught up on oh by the way

221

00:14:13,750 --> 00:14:10,399

billions

222

00:14:16,150 --> 00:14:13,760

i think it's kicking off uh

223

00:14:17,030 --> 00:14:16,160

man i think sunday i think billions is

224

00:14:19,829 --> 00:14:17,040

back

225

00:14:21,030 --> 00:14:19,839

and i think i also read um

226

00:14:22,389 --> 00:14:21,040

i think they're releasing all the

227

00:14:23,269 --> 00:14:22,399

episodes

228

00:14:28,310 --> 00:14:23,279

yeah

229

00:14:30,230 --> 00:14:28,320

it's been like two years so anyway

230

00:14:33,110 --> 00:14:30,240

follow me on twitter at jchurchradio the

231

00:14:34,949 --> 00:14:33,120

sandbox is hashtag f2b on twitter

232

00:14:37,910 --> 00:14:34,959

welcome to everybody listening and

233

00:14:39,509 --> 00:14:37,920

watching all around the world let's get

234

00:14:41,910 --> 00:14:39,519

to the breaking news

235

00:14:43,189 --> 00:14:41,920

speaker of the national assembly of

236

00:14:46,470 --> 00:14:43,199

tonga

237

00:14:49,430 --> 00:14:46,480

announced yesterday that all agriculture

238

00:14:51,990 --> 00:14:49,440

is ruined in the country

239

00:14:55,030 --> 00:14:52,000

after the devastating volcano eruptions

240

00:14:58,870 --> 00:14:55,040

right now tonga has both a water and a

241

00:15:01,110 --> 00:14:58,880

food shortage happening at the same time

242

00:15:03,430 --> 00:15:01,120

yesterday tonga finished removing a

243

00:15:05,590 --> 00:15:03,440

thick coat of ash from the international

244

00:15:08,150 --> 00:15:05,600

runway that they have there clearing the

245

00:15:11,030 --> 00:15:08,160

way for desperately needed emergency aid

246

00:15:14,069 --> 00:15:11,040

set to arrive in the isolated and

247

00:15:16,470 --> 00:15:14,079

disaster stricken nation tonga could

248

00:15:18,870 --> 00:15:16,480

receive much stalled flights from both

249

00:15:20,710 --> 00:15:18,880

australia and new zealand

250

00:15:22,790 --> 00:15:20,720

from today

251  
00:15:25,670 --> 00:15:22,800  
forward

252  
00:15:29,590 --> 00:15:25,680  
they've uh they've got zero coven in in

253  
00:15:31,110 --> 00:15:29,600  
tonga they want no covet in tonga that's

254  
00:15:32,870 --> 00:15:31,120  
why they don't want relief aid they

255  
00:15:36,629 --> 00:15:32,880  
don't want planes they don't want people

256  
00:15:39,030 --> 00:15:36,639  
they don't want to see you i get it

257  
00:15:41,749 --> 00:15:39,040  
but they're gonna have to get some aid

258  
00:15:44,069 --> 00:15:41,759  
coming in and they do they need water

259  
00:15:46,629 --> 00:15:44,079  
and food they need them both okay

260  
00:15:48,550 --> 00:15:46,639  
announced today neuralink

261  
00:15:51,189 --> 00:15:48,560  
elon must

262  
00:15:52,150 --> 00:15:51,199  
brain chip startup is preparing to

263  
00:15:54,949 --> 00:15:52,160

launch

264

00:15:56,790 --> 00:15:54,959

clinical trials

265

00:15:59,670 --> 00:15:56,800

in humans

266

00:16:01,430 --> 00:15:59,680

elon co-founded neuralink in 2016 and

267

00:16:03,350 --> 00:16:01,440

has promised that the technology would

268

00:16:06,069 --> 00:16:03,360

enable someone

269

00:16:08,629 --> 00:16:06,079

with paralysis to use a smartphone with

270

00:16:09,829 --> 00:16:08,639

their mind faster than someone using

271

00:16:12,230 --> 00:16:09,839

their thumbs

272

00:16:13,910 --> 00:16:12,240

the silicone valley company which has

273

00:16:15,749 --> 00:16:13,920

already successfully implanted

274

00:16:18,629 --> 00:16:15,759

artificial intelligence microchips in

275

00:16:21,030 --> 00:16:18,639

the brains of a monkey named pager and a

276

00:16:23,189 --> 00:16:21,040

pig named gertrude

277

00:16:26,230 --> 00:16:23,199

is now recruiting for

278

00:16:28,069 --> 00:16:26,240

a clinical trial director

279

00:16:30,629 --> 00:16:28,079

to run tests

280

00:16:33,350 --> 00:16:30,639

of that technology

281

00:16:35,350 --> 00:16:33,360

in humans

282

00:16:37,670 --> 00:16:35,360

yeah you guys want to sign up

283

00:16:40,389 --> 00:16:37,680

i'll send you the link

284

00:16:43,189 --> 00:16:40,399

ongoing nuclear risk the threat of

285

00:16:45,590 --> 00:16:43,199

climate change disruptive technologies

286

00:16:49,350 --> 00:16:45,600

and the seemingly endless coronavirus

287

00:16:51,030 --> 00:16:49,360

pandemic have brought us to as close to

288

00:16:52,790 --> 00:16:51,040

doomsday

289

00:16:55,430 --> 00:16:52,800  
as we've ever seen and all of this

290

00:16:56,629 --> 00:16:55,440  
according to the annual doomsday clock

291

00:16:58,069 --> 00:16:56,639  
announcement

292

00:17:00,790 --> 00:16:58,079  
made today

293

00:17:02,870 --> 00:17:00,800  
in washington d.c

294

00:17:05,270 --> 00:17:02,880  
this is the same time as last year by

295

00:17:07,829 --> 00:17:05,280  
the way and the clock remains closer to

296

00:17:09,350 --> 00:17:07,839  
destruction than at any point since it

297

00:17:10,270 --> 00:17:09,360  
was created

298

00:17:12,230 --> 00:17:10,280  
in

299

00:17:14,789 --> 00:17:12,240  
1947.

300

00:17:17,510 --> 00:17:14,799  
the farthest the clock has been from

301  
00:17:19,110 --> 00:17:17,520  
midnight with 17 minutes back in 1991 at

302  
00:17:22,630 --> 00:17:19,120  
the end of the cold war

303  
00:17:25,510 --> 00:17:22,640  
today the clock is stuck

304  
00:17:26,870 --> 00:17:25,520  
at 100 seconds

305  
00:17:27,829 --> 00:17:26,880  
yeah

306  
00:17:30,789 --> 00:17:27,839  
now

307  
00:17:33,270 --> 00:17:30,799  
for the first time ever

308  
00:17:34,789 --> 00:17:33,280  
for the first time

309  
00:17:38,150 --> 00:17:34,799  
ever

310  
00:17:40,230 --> 00:17:38,160  
a flight delay has occurred

311  
00:17:43,110 --> 00:17:40,240  
on another planet

312  
00:17:45,270 --> 00:17:43,120  
that's right due to bad weather

313  
00:17:48,789 --> 00:17:45,280

the ingenuity helicopter which was

314

00:17:50,950 --> 00:17:48,799

slated to take uh to the martian skies

315

00:17:55,190 --> 00:17:50,960

on january 5th

316

00:17:59,430 --> 00:17:55,200

had to push its 19th flight back because

317

00:18:01,669 --> 00:17:59,440

of unusually strong dust storms on mars

318

00:18:04,070 --> 00:18:01,679

all of this according to nasa now the

319

00:18:06,230 --> 00:18:04,080

team anticipates are you ready

320

00:18:07,590 --> 00:18:06,240

that this flight will take place this

321

00:18:10,230 --> 00:18:07,600

sunday

322

00:18:11,270 --> 00:18:10,240

january 23rd

323

00:18:12,630 --> 00:18:11,280

all right

324

00:18:14,549 --> 00:18:12,640

let's get this show cracking

325

00:18:16,669 --> 00:18:14,559

unbelievable today

326

00:18:19,190 --> 00:18:16,679

buzz aldrin

327

00:18:21,909 --> 00:18:19,200

92 years old

328

00:18:25,430 --> 00:18:21,919

yeah i guess that cosmic radiation

329

00:18:27,190 --> 00:18:25,440

had no effect on a buzz rain wilson

330

00:18:28,870 --> 00:18:27,200

today

331

00:18:30,710 --> 00:18:28,880

is 56.

332

00:18:32,070 --> 00:18:30,720

six feet under that's where i first saw

333

00:18:34,230 --> 00:18:32,080

rayne

334

00:18:35,830 --> 00:18:34,240

but uh and he's in the office he's done

335

00:18:37,830 --> 00:18:35,840

a lot of great stuff there's no question

336

00:18:39,430 --> 00:18:37,840

about it but i

337

00:18:41,510 --> 00:18:39,440

the rocker

338

00:18:43,990 --> 00:18:41,520

it's a great movie skeet all ulrich

339

00:18:48,470 --> 00:18:44,000

today is 52.

340

00:18:49,830 --> 00:18:48,480

tracy guns is 56 and tracy's real last

341

00:18:52,230 --> 00:18:49,840

name

342

00:18:55,110 --> 00:18:52,240

is all rich

343

00:18:59,590 --> 00:18:55,120

coincidence hey i'm just saying paul

344

00:19:01,590 --> 00:18:59,600

stanley of kiss today is 70 years old

345

00:19:04,230 --> 00:19:01,600

and today

346

00:19:07,350 --> 00:19:04,240

linda moulton howe

347

00:19:10,870 --> 00:19:07,360

is 80 years old happy birthday linda our

348

00:19:12,950 --> 00:19:10,880

dead guy's birthday today is

349

00:19:19,669 --> 00:19:12,960

william powell

350

00:19:20,870 --> 00:19:19,679

1942-1977 died at the age of 35.

351  
00:19:23,510 --> 00:19:20,880  
william

352  
00:19:25,830 --> 00:19:23,520  
was one of the original

353  
00:19:27,909 --> 00:19:25,840  
ojs

354  
00:19:29,190 --> 00:19:27,919  
that's right

355  
00:19:32,470 --> 00:19:29,200  
one of the

356  
00:19:33,350 --> 00:19:32,480  
love train remember that love remember

357  
00:19:35,990 --> 00:19:33,360  
that

358  
00:19:39,270 --> 00:19:36,000  
love train the ojs emerged at the

359  
00:19:42,710 --> 00:19:39,280  
forefront of the philadelphia soul

360  
00:19:44,950 --> 00:19:42,720  
with backstabbers back in 1972

361  
00:19:47,669 --> 00:19:44,960  
topped the u.s billboard hot 100 the

362  
00:19:49,110 --> 00:19:47,679  
following year with

363  
00:19:50,789 --> 00:19:49,120

love train

364

00:19:52,630 --> 00:19:50,799

man that was a big hit

365

00:19:53,590 --> 00:19:52,640

still love that song several other hits

366

00:19:55,510 --> 00:19:53,600

followed

367

00:19:58,150 --> 00:19:55,520

and the ojs were introduced into the

368

00:20:01,029 --> 00:19:58,160

vocal group hall of fame in 2004 the

369

00:20:03,830 --> 00:20:01,039

rock and roll hall of fame in 2005 and

370

00:20:04,830 --> 00:20:03,840

the rhythm and blues music hall of fame

371

00:20:10,070 --> 00:20:04,840

in

372

00:20:13,909 --> 00:20:10,080

2013. at the peak of the o.j success

373

00:20:15,909 --> 00:20:13,919

william died of cancer in 1977

374

00:20:19,270 --> 00:20:15,919

at the age of 35.

375

00:20:20,870 --> 00:20:19,280

happy birthday william powell oh

376

00:20:24,390 --> 00:20:20,880

love train

377

00:20:29,830 --> 00:20:27,990

on this day in history 1981

378

00:20:31,990 --> 00:20:29,840

minutes after ronald reagan's

379

00:20:34,390 --> 00:20:32,000

inauguration as the 40th president of

380

00:20:36,870 --> 00:20:34,400

the united states

381

00:20:39,430 --> 00:20:36,880

the 52 u.s captives held at the u.s

382

00:20:43,909 --> 00:20:39,440

embassy in tehran iran

383

00:20:47,830 --> 00:20:43,919

are released ending the 444-day

384

00:20:51,350 --> 00:20:47,840

iran hostage crisis on this day 1981

385

00:20:51,360 --> 00:20:57,190

it took taco bell food engineers

386

00:21:01,430 --> 00:20:58,870

it just don't even sound right does it

387

00:21:05,110 --> 00:21:01,440

no actually it sounds correct

388

00:21:07,029 --> 00:21:05,120

it took taco bell food engineers

389

00:21:09,990 --> 00:21:07,039

two years

390

00:21:13,990 --> 00:21:10,000

and 40 different recipes

391

00:21:17,190 --> 00:21:14,000

to create the doritos loco taco

392

00:21:19,350 --> 00:21:17,200

that's right and it became so popular

393

00:21:20,789 --> 00:21:19,360

it led to taco bell

394

00:21:25,270 --> 00:21:20,799

adding

395

00:21:28,630 --> 00:21:25,280

15 000 jobs

396

00:21:30,149 --> 00:21:28,640

the doritos loco taco

397

00:21:31,669 --> 00:21:30,159

that's your fader fact tonight is

398

00:21:34,149 --> 00:21:31,679

another fader night with open lines all

399

00:21:36,070 --> 00:21:34,159

night long dedicated

400

00:21:38,789 --> 00:21:36,080

to clifford mahouti

401  
00:21:42,830 --> 00:21:38,799  
who left this earth two days ago

402  
00:21:47,430 --> 00:21:42,840  
all right the column number is 747

403  
00:21:49,510 --> 00:21:47,440  
228 two zero five one

404  
00:21:51,350 --> 00:21:49,520  
all right river moon coffee river moon

405  
00:21:55,830 --> 00:21:51,360  
wellness dot com fade to black blend

406  
00:21:58,549 --> 00:21:56,830  
clifford

407  
00:21:59,830 --> 00:21:58,559  
mahoody

408  
00:22:01,909 --> 00:21:59,840  
wow

409  
00:22:05,830 --> 00:22:01,919  
anyway um i was going to post a bunch of

410  
00:22:08,710 --> 00:22:05,840  
pictures of clifford today and uh

411  
00:22:11,190 --> 00:22:08,720  
i got about halfway through them

412  
00:22:13,029 --> 00:22:11,200  
and i am going to hold off i'm not going

413  
00:22:14,470 --> 00:22:13,039

to do it today

414

00:22:16,710 --> 00:22:14,480

i'm going to put together a more

415

00:22:18,710 --> 00:22:16,720

effective presentation

416

00:22:19,909 --> 00:22:18,720

and we will do that later i'm going to

417

00:22:22,390 --> 00:22:19,919

bring on some guests and we're going to

418

00:22:23,830 --> 00:22:22,400

talk about clifford okay so but if

419

00:22:25,270 --> 00:22:23,840

you've got pictures of clifford and you

420

00:22:27,270 --> 00:22:25,280

want to talk about clifford or talk

421

00:22:29,830 --> 00:22:27,280

about clifford tonight or tell us a

422

00:22:31,350 --> 00:22:29,840

story or you know if you met him how did

423

00:22:33,350 --> 00:22:31,360

you meet him what did you guys talk we

424

00:22:34,950 --> 00:22:33,360

could do all of that tonight and if

425

00:22:36,630 --> 00:22:34,960

you've got pictures of clifford post

426  
00:22:37,990 --> 00:22:36,640  
them up there on twitter i would love to

427  
00:22:40,390 --> 00:22:38,000  
see them

428  
00:22:41,830 --> 00:22:40,400  
and uh there you go

429  
00:22:45,909 --> 00:22:41,840  
all right

430  
00:22:47,990 --> 00:22:45,919  
now um yeah love train

431  
00:22:48,789 --> 00:22:48,000  
there we go that's what i'm talking

432  
00:22:51,110 --> 00:22:48,799  
about

433  
00:22:54,390 --> 00:22:51,120  
all right um

434  
00:22:58,950 --> 00:22:54,400  
time management

435  
00:23:02,149 --> 00:22:58,960  
i remember uh when i first i

436  
00:23:03,510 --> 00:23:02,159  
uh when binging became a thing

437  
00:23:04,310 --> 00:23:03,520  
on uh

438  
00:23:09,190 --> 00:23:04,320

uh

439

00:23:11,590 --> 00:23:09,200

tv series you know binging tv series

440

00:23:14,390 --> 00:23:11,600

and uh leading up to that i would binge

441

00:23:15,430 --> 00:23:14,400

all the time in my own ways like i would

442

00:23:17,990 --> 00:23:15,440

watch

443

00:23:20,549 --> 00:23:18,000

uh back to the future one two three back

444

00:23:24,070 --> 00:23:20,559

to back in order did that a lot

445

00:23:26,310 --> 00:23:24,080

did that a lot did aliens alien uh

446

00:23:29,110 --> 00:23:26,320

aliens

447

00:23:30,230 --> 00:23:29,120

what was the uh what was the third one

448

00:23:32,070 --> 00:23:30,240

uh you know

449

00:23:34,310 --> 00:23:32,080

anyway i would do that i did it with

450

00:23:36,070 --> 00:23:34,320

godfather too even though those are out

451  
00:23:37,029 --> 00:23:36,080  
of order but still watching those one

452  
00:23:40,070 --> 00:23:37,039  
two three

453  
00:23:43,110 --> 00:23:40,080  
and uh but i would do that with movies

454  
00:23:45,430 --> 00:23:43,120  
uh tv wasn't easy until

455  
00:23:47,110 --> 00:23:45,440  
you know streaming services uh came out

456  
00:23:51,350 --> 00:23:47,120  
now buying

457  
00:23:54,149 --> 00:23:51,360  
uh dvds in a tv series collection

458  
00:23:55,510 --> 00:23:54,159  
uh and and by an entire season that i

459  
00:23:58,950 --> 00:23:55,520  
started doing

460  
00:23:59,669 --> 00:23:58,960  
2005 2004 2005 and buying the box sets

461  
00:24:03,510 --> 00:23:59,679  
and

462  
00:24:06,549 --> 00:24:03,520  
um

463  
00:24:08,470 --> 00:24:06,559

but bingeing today because now it's easy

464

00:24:09,669 --> 00:24:08,480

to binge all the time

465

00:24:14,149 --> 00:24:09,679

and

466

00:24:17,110 --> 00:24:14,159

wow

467

00:24:20,070 --> 00:24:17,120

right now how do i binge now that i

468

00:24:20,950 --> 00:24:20,080

don't have any time

469

00:24:22,870 --> 00:24:20,960

right

470

00:24:25,269 --> 00:24:22,880

so

471

00:24:27,750 --> 00:24:25,279

time management and when i commit to

472

00:24:31,269 --> 00:24:27,760

something i will i will do it and i will

473

00:24:33,590 --> 00:24:31,279

finish it and somehow i'll pull it off i

474

00:24:35,430 --> 00:24:33,600

don't it's impossible for me to bench

475

00:24:37,510 --> 00:24:35,440

you know something in a day i don't have

476  
00:24:39,029 --> 00:24:37,520  
that kind of time but i make sure that i

477  
00:24:41,350 --> 00:24:39,039  
get it done

478  
00:24:43,909 --> 00:24:41,360  
now when i suggest

479  
00:24:46,149 --> 00:24:43,919  
something to binge it's because i've

480  
00:24:47,590 --> 00:24:46,159  
already binged it like say rick and

481  
00:24:51,110 --> 00:24:47,600  
morty

482  
00:24:52,390 --> 00:24:51,120  
it's a good example right okay

483  
00:24:55,990 --> 00:24:52,400  
so

484  
00:24:59,190 --> 00:24:56,000  
i'm always looking ahead

485  
00:25:01,190 --> 00:24:59,200  
and planning on strategically what i'm

486  
00:25:02,870 --> 00:25:01,200  
going to do this week

487  
00:25:04,549 --> 00:25:02,880  
i'm going to do the next week what i'm

488  
00:25:06,390 --> 00:25:04,559

going to do the next week and i know

489

00:25:09,029 --> 00:25:06,400

what's coming out i know what i've

490

00:25:11,110 --> 00:25:09,039

already got there's there's stuff that

491

00:25:12,789 --> 00:25:11,120

um i haven't finished

492

00:25:15,510 --> 00:25:12,799

and uh

493

00:25:16,789 --> 00:25:15,520

right now mandalorian um i'm two shows

494

00:25:19,590 --> 00:25:16,799

behind

495

00:25:21,029 --> 00:25:19,600

on mandalorian right uh latest episode

496

00:25:22,549 --> 00:25:21,039

came out last night

497

00:25:25,110 --> 00:25:22,559

but uh

498

00:25:26,950 --> 00:25:25,120

haven't you okay so that's that's

499

00:25:31,510 --> 00:25:26,960

one example

500

00:25:34,070 --> 00:25:31,520

but what's coming up in 2022

501  
00:25:35,590 --> 00:25:34,080  
well here we go this is my list i think

502  
00:25:37,750 --> 00:25:35,600  
i've got like 10

503  
00:25:39,190 --> 00:25:37,760  
that i put together number one moonfall

504  
00:25:41,990 --> 00:25:39,200  
been talking about this for a couple of

505  
00:25:45,350 --> 00:25:42,000  
months now directed by roland emmerich

506  
00:25:47,669 --> 00:25:45,360  
it's in theaters february 4th i was

507  
00:25:49,669 --> 00:25:47,679  
hoping it would be streaming

508  
00:25:51,510 --> 00:25:49,679  
i don't know if i am going to be going

509  
00:25:53,350 --> 00:25:51,520  
to a movie theater but i won't be doing

510  
00:25:55,269 --> 00:25:53,360  
it february 4th because i will be at the

511  
00:25:57,269 --> 00:25:55,279  
conscious life expo

512  
00:25:58,950 --> 00:25:57,279  
but in this movie the moon gets knocked

513  
00:26:02,230 --> 00:25:58,960

off its orbit

514

00:26:04,630 --> 00:26:02,240

we send a team out to fix it

515

00:26:06,870 --> 00:26:04,640

and the moon turns out to be hollow and

516

00:26:10,789 --> 00:26:06,880

uh kind of pissed off

517

00:26:12,630 --> 00:26:10,799

and this comes out february 4th

518

00:26:16,230 --> 00:26:12,640

severance

519

00:26:18,870 --> 00:26:16,240

this is a new series by and directed by

520

00:26:20,630 --> 00:26:18,880

an executive produced by

521

00:26:23,110 --> 00:26:20,640

ben stiller

522

00:26:25,190 --> 00:26:23,120

it's a series starring john totoro adam

523

00:26:26,470 --> 00:26:25,200

scott and patricia arquette it's on

524

00:26:29,990 --> 00:26:26,480

apple tv

525

00:26:31,830 --> 00:26:30,000

and it's a dark sci-fi comedy

526

00:26:35,909 --> 00:26:31,840

i've seen the previews it looks

527

00:26:42,149 --> 00:26:36,830

number

528

00:26:44,470 --> 00:26:42,159

three everything everywhere all at once

529

00:26:46,230 --> 00:26:44,480

it's a movie starring

530

00:26:47,750 --> 00:26:46,240

michelle yo

531

00:26:49,510 --> 00:26:47,760

who visits

532

00:26:52,549 --> 00:26:49,520

check this out

533

00:26:54,310 --> 00:26:52,559

the multiverse

534

00:26:56,390 --> 00:26:54,320

all right

535

00:26:59,350 --> 00:26:56,400

that premieres

536

00:27:01,269 --> 00:26:59,360

march 25th

537

00:27:02,870 --> 00:27:01,279

number four halo

538

00:27:05,590 --> 00:27:02,880

that's right the video game i never

539

00:27:06,789 --> 00:27:05,600

played halo i hear it's great i never

540

00:27:08,789 --> 00:27:06,799

played it

541

00:27:11,909 --> 00:27:08,799

but halo the game

542

00:27:15,510 --> 00:27:11,919

is getting the tv treatment it is going

543

00:27:18,310 --> 00:27:15,520

to be a series on paramount plus with a

544

00:27:20,470 --> 00:27:18,320

premiere date rumored to be

545

00:27:21,990 --> 00:27:20,480

in march

546

00:27:23,430 --> 00:27:22,000

okay

547

00:27:24,950 --> 00:27:23,440

number five

548

00:27:26,470 --> 00:27:24,960

avatar

549

00:27:32,070 --> 00:27:26,480

two

550

00:27:34,710 --> 00:27:32,080

will finally reach theaters

551  
00:27:37,669 --> 00:27:34,720  
in december

552  
00:27:39,909 --> 00:27:37,679  
december 2022 but hey we're already at

553  
00:27:41,830 --> 00:27:39,919  
the end of january so it's not that far

554  
00:27:43,909 --> 00:27:41,840  
out

555  
00:27:45,669 --> 00:27:43,919  
number seven

556  
00:27:51,029 --> 00:27:45,679  
the orville

557  
00:27:54,789 --> 00:27:51,039  
three premieres

558  
00:27:56,630 --> 00:27:54,799  
on march 10th on hulu

559  
00:27:59,669 --> 00:27:56,640  
yeah that's got you excited doesn't it

560  
00:28:01,269 --> 00:27:59,679  
man i hope it maintains its excellence

561  
00:28:04,549 --> 00:28:01,279  
i really do

562  
00:28:07,350 --> 00:28:04,559  
um avenue five

563  
00:28:10,389 --> 00:28:07,360

now season one was great hugh laurie

564

00:28:11,510 --> 00:28:10,399

and uh great cast uh funny

565

00:28:14,830 --> 00:28:11,520

great

566

00:28:16,950 --> 00:28:14,840

it's on hbo and it's sliding for a

567

00:28:19,029 --> 00:28:16,960

2022 release

568

00:28:21,110 --> 00:28:19,039

uh sometime in the first quarter well

569

00:28:22,630 --> 00:28:21,120

we're already in jan at the end of

570

00:28:24,870 --> 00:28:22,640

january so

571

00:28:25,990 --> 00:28:24,880

it's gonna be pretty soon but season two

572

00:28:30,149 --> 00:28:26,000

is coming out

573

00:28:31,669 --> 00:28:30,159

and then last but not least

574

00:28:33,430 --> 00:28:31,679

trek discovery

575

00:28:36,549 --> 00:28:33,440

season four

576

00:28:39,110 --> 00:28:36,559

uh the premiere was back in november i'm

577

00:28:42,549 --> 00:28:39,120

still in the middle of it

578

00:28:44,470 --> 00:28:42,559

uh but it's continuing now the remaining

579

00:28:48,230 --> 00:28:44,480

six episodes

580

00:28:49,269 --> 00:28:48,240

are going to be released all uh

581

00:28:50,870 --> 00:28:49,279

between

582

00:28:52,950 --> 00:28:50,880

february 10th

583

00:28:54,389 --> 00:28:52,960

to march 17th all of that is on

584

00:28:57,269 --> 00:28:54,399

paramount plus

585

00:28:58,950 --> 00:28:57,279

uh right now you can watch i think it's

586

00:29:00,470 --> 00:28:58,960

the first 10 episodes i think that's how

587

00:29:02,630 --> 00:29:00,480

many is there

588

00:29:04,789 --> 00:29:02,640

and uh i'm in the middle of that right

589

00:29:07,110 --> 00:29:04,799

now and i'm i

590

00:29:10,230 --> 00:29:07,120

star trek discovery we were talking

591

00:29:12,470 --> 00:29:10,240

about this last night i have uh

592

00:29:14,470 --> 00:29:12,480

zero information on anything else star

593

00:29:17,830 --> 00:29:14,480

trek besides the original series so

594

00:29:19,269 --> 00:29:17,840

discovery i mean uh picard

595

00:29:21,590 --> 00:29:19,279

uh

596

00:29:23,110 --> 00:29:21,600

tell me another star trek series i i

597

00:29:26,070 --> 00:29:23,120

know nothing about them

598

00:29:28,149 --> 00:29:26,080

but star trek discovery is amazing so

599

00:29:29,750 --> 00:29:28,159

you can check that out right now on

600

00:29:32,630 --> 00:29:29,760

paramount plus

601  
00:29:35,830 --> 00:29:32,640  
and i want to leave you with this

602  
00:29:37,909 --> 00:29:35,840  
i just finished the sixth

603  
00:29:40,149 --> 00:29:37,919  
and final season

604  
00:29:43,269 --> 00:29:40,159  
of the expanse

605  
00:29:46,310 --> 00:29:43,279  
and yes it really was the series finale

606  
00:29:49,750 --> 00:29:46,320  
it was a little bit heartbroken about it

607  
00:29:51,830 --> 00:29:49,760  
um all episodes are available right now

608  
00:29:54,710 --> 00:29:51,840  
on amazon prime

609  
00:29:57,350 --> 00:29:54,720  
and if you really

610  
00:29:59,510 --> 00:29:57,360  
need to experience the binge

611  
00:30:02,310 --> 00:29:59,520  
or you know what a binge is

612  
00:30:05,029 --> 00:30:02,320  
that's a serious binge and go and watch

613  
00:30:08,549 --> 00:30:05,039

all six seasons of the expanse

614

00:30:10,630 --> 00:30:08,559

that that would just be amazing and

615

00:30:11,830 --> 00:30:10,640

the expanse

616

00:30:14,789 --> 00:30:11,840

is uh

617

00:30:16,789 --> 00:30:14,799

visually the spot the special effects

618

00:30:19,350 --> 00:30:16,799

is about as good as anything you will

619

00:30:21,430 --> 00:30:19,360

experience anywhere in entertainment

620

00:30:25,909 --> 00:30:21,440

number one number two

621

00:30:28,789 --> 00:30:25,919

the storyline and how this is laid out

622

00:30:30,070 --> 00:30:28,799

is incredible i mean it's absolutely

623

00:30:33,750 --> 00:30:30,080

incredible

624

00:30:37,269 --> 00:30:33,760

and it's a pretty good series

625

00:30:39,510 --> 00:30:37,279

series finale at the end of season six i

626

00:30:40,870 --> 00:30:39,520

wasn't disappointed i would like to see

627

00:30:43,110 --> 00:30:40,880

it continue

628

00:30:44,950 --> 00:30:43,120

uh but uh the way that it's laid out

629

00:30:47,750 --> 00:30:44,960

right now yeah

630

00:30:50,870 --> 00:30:47,760

uh but there's i see other things so

631

00:30:52,149 --> 00:30:50,880

maybe there will be an expansion pack in

632

00:30:55,190 --> 00:30:52,159

the expanse

633

00:30:56,870 --> 00:30:55,200

uh i certainly hope uh they keep those

634

00:30:59,830 --> 00:30:56,880

riders together and they keep the story

635

00:31:02,630 --> 00:30:59,840

going but anyway the expanse uh all of

636

00:31:05,669 --> 00:31:02,640

it is available right now on amazon

637

00:31:08,230 --> 00:31:05,679

prime that's what's coming up in 2022 oh

638

00:31:11,990 --> 00:31:08,240

um uh the other big one

639

00:31:13,509 --> 00:31:12,000

my number 10 uh resident alien

640

00:31:16,230 --> 00:31:13,519

season two

641

00:31:19,590 --> 00:31:16,240

premieres in six days

642

00:31:21,029 --> 00:31:19,600

excited january 26 right there on the

643

00:31:23,269 --> 00:31:21,039

sci-fi channel

644

00:31:24,549 --> 00:31:23,279

so there you go 2022 it's going to be a

645

00:31:26,310 --> 00:31:24,559

great year for science fiction and

646

00:31:28,070 --> 00:31:26,320

things that i like to watch

647

00:31:29,750 --> 00:31:28,080

and that includes billions and i don't

648

00:31:31,669 --> 00:31:29,760

know when i'm going to get around to

649

00:31:32,549 --> 00:31:31,679

billions i'm knee-deep in everything

650

00:31:35,110 --> 00:31:32,559

else

651

00:31:37,750 --> 00:31:35,120

um and uh the witcher

652

00:31:40,630 --> 00:31:37,760

man henry cavill

653

00:31:41,830 --> 00:31:40,640

disappointing season two i have no idea

654

00:31:42,870 --> 00:31:41,840

uh

655

00:31:44,549 --> 00:31:42,880

no

656

00:31:47,110 --> 00:31:44,559

wheels of time

657

00:31:48,549 --> 00:31:47,120

that's another great one

658

00:31:49,909 --> 00:31:48,559

yeah it's going to be a good season too

659

00:31:51,350 --> 00:31:49,919

when that comes out all right i'm

660

00:31:54,389 --> 00:31:51,360

murrell jimmy church this is fade to

661

00:31:56,950 --> 00:31:54,399

black it's open lines all night long

662

00:31:58,789 --> 00:31:56,960

seven four seven two two eight two zero

663

00:32:00,149 --> 00:31:58,799

five one it's thursday night it's fader

664

00:32:01,990 --> 00:32:00,159

night right here on fade to black i'll

665

00:32:07,270 --> 00:32:02,000

be right back with your phone calls

666

00:32:07,280 --> 00:32:20,389

[Music]

667

00:32:24,789 --> 00:32:22,549

this is nicole church daughter of you

668

00:32:25,710 --> 00:32:24,799

know who and you're listening to fade to

669

00:32:27,350 --> 00:32:25,720

black on

670

00:32:30,310 --> 00:32:27,360

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

671

00:32:33,990 --> 00:32:32,389

you're listening to jimmy church and

672

00:32:43,430 --> 00:32:34,000

fade to black

673

00:32:49,909 --> 00:32:45,750

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

674

00:32:54,470 --> 00:32:52,149

fate to black will now pause for alien

675

00:32:57,430 --> 00:32:54,480

identification

676  
00:32:59,669 --> 00:32:57,440  
the station

677  
00:33:01,590 --> 00:32:59,679  
introducing the game changer blend from

678  
00:33:04,070 --> 00:33:01,600  
river moon coffee that delivers a

679  
00:33:07,190 --> 00:33:04,080  
customized blend made specifically for

680  
00:33:10,149 --> 00:33:07,200  
the fader knots if the game is rigged

681  
00:33:12,950 --> 00:33:10,159  
change the game it's a boulder cup with

682  
00:33:15,190 --> 00:33:12,960  
some bite game changer is the coffee of

683  
00:33:17,509 --> 00:33:15,200  
choice for those that prefer an organic

684  
00:33:21,110 --> 00:33:17,519  
dark roast that is slightly lighter and

685  
00:33:23,430 --> 00:33:21,120  
milder but it's still dark with wild

686  
00:33:26,070 --> 00:33:23,440  
notes of pecans and chocolate with a

687  
00:33:28,389 --> 00:33:26,080  
rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

688  
00:33:31,029 --> 00:33:28,399

roasted to perfection for a great coffee

689

00:33:34,310 --> 00:33:31,039

to start your day as an after dinner

690

00:33:37,110 --> 00:33:34,320

coffee or anywhere in between artisan

691

00:33:39,750 --> 00:33:37,120

small batch roasted to perfection usda

692

00:33:42,070 --> 00:33:39,760

certified organic all river moon coffee

693

00:33:44,950 --> 00:33:42,080

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

694

00:33:47,029 --> 00:33:44,960

usa just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or

695

00:33:50,950 --> 00:33:47,039

click on the banners over on our site

696

00:33:53,029 --> 00:33:50,960

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

697

00:33:56,230 --> 00:33:53,039

off of your order today

698

00:34:01,669 --> 00:33:58,870

this is the only way forward

699

00:34:04,070 --> 00:34:01,679

this is aid to black

700

00:34:05,750 --> 00:34:04,080

make contact

701

00:34:08,629 --> 00:34:05,760

this is jimmy church of fade to black

702

00:34:10,950 --> 00:34:08,639

and you can get our podcast for just two

703

00:34:13,349 --> 00:34:10,960

dollars per month all you have to do is

704

00:34:16,069 --> 00:34:13,359

click on the podcast banner over at

705

00:34:18,869 --> 00:34:16,079

jimmychurchradio.com

706

00:34:21,430 --> 00:34:18,879

hi folks it's trembling times and fears

707

00:34:23,190 --> 00:34:21,440

pushing emotions which in turn pushes

708

00:34:25,270 --> 00:34:23,200

health the wrong direction do you ever

709

00:34:27,669 --> 00:34:25,280

get an egg because life is uneasy try

710

00:34:29,669 --> 00:34:27,679

life change tea at get the tea.com life

711

00:34:31,750 --> 00:34:29,679

change tea works on your digestive tract

712

00:34:34,230 --> 00:34:31,760

helping to move food through quicker and

713

00:34:36,069 --> 00:34:34,240

comfortably so your health is spot on

714

00:34:38,069 --> 00:34:36,079

life change team may not help with world

715

00:34:40,710 --> 00:34:38,079

issues but it will help with your

716

00:34:43,190 --> 00:34:40,720

digestive issues a glass a day helps

717

00:34:45,750 --> 00:34:43,200

keep the intruders away so

718

00:34:48,950 --> 00:34:45,760

change your life today log on to get the

719

00:34:51,190 --> 00:34:48,960

tea.com that's get the tea dot com if

720

00:34:54,230 --> 00:34:51,200

your health game is off get on by

721

00:34:56,069 --> 00:34:54,240

ordering life change tea get the tea.com

722

00:34:58,630 --> 00:34:56,079

and while you're on our site look around

723

00:35:00,550 --> 00:34:58,640

at the great non-gmo organic supplements

724

00:35:03,349 --> 00:35:00,560

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

725

00:35:05,030 --> 00:35:03,359

specials page and see what's for you

726

00:35:06,550 --> 00:35:05,040

i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

727

00:35:09,750 --> 00:35:06,560

and i'm sure glad for its health

728

00:35:11,109 --> 00:35:09,760

benefits again that's get the tea.com

729

00:35:12,470 --> 00:35:11,119

get the tea

730

00:35:15,589 --> 00:35:12,480

dot com

731

00:35:19,430 --> 00:35:15,599

the tea that makes you go

732

00:35:21,670 --> 00:35:19,440

the new k-u-n-x db the next network

733

00:35:24,310 --> 00:35:21,680

bringing you the best in paranormal

734

00:35:27,109 --> 00:35:24,320

programming in premium high-definition

735

00:35:28,589 --> 00:35:27,119

streaming audio and video log on to the

736

00:35:30,710 --> 00:35:28,599

network at

737

00:35:33,270 --> 00:35:30,720

nextnetwork.com and check out the

738

00:35:35,349 --> 00:35:33,280

growing lineup of programs including

739

00:35:38,150 --> 00:35:35,359

jimmy church whitley strieber micah

740

00:35:41,670 --> 00:35:38,160

hanks and many more sign up for the free

741

00:35:43,910 --> 00:35:41,680

onex newsletter follow the unex blog or

742

00:35:45,270 --> 00:35:43,920

pick up the latest edition of the on x

743

00:35:47,109 --> 00:35:45,280

magazine

744

00:35:48,950 --> 00:35:47,119

be sure to follow us on facebook and

745

00:35:50,710 --> 00:35:48,960

twitter so check us out at

746

00:35:53,109 --> 00:35:50,720

unexnetwork.com

747

00:35:55,430 --> 00:35:53,119

tap the show page and the calendar so

748

00:35:58,710 --> 00:35:55,440

you never miss your favorite live shows

749

00:36:02,150 --> 00:35:58,720

and podcasts we are your portal for all

750

00:36:05,270 --> 00:36:02,160

things paranormal the x explaining the

751  
00:36:05,280 --> 00:36:10,310  
nine out of ten geneticists agree

752  
00:36:14,069 --> 00:36:12,710  
fade to black

753  
00:36:16,710 --> 00:36:14,079  
is not

754  
00:36:20,870 --> 00:36:16,720  
your father's radio show

755  
00:36:22,870 --> 00:36:20,880  
on the game changer radio network

756  
00:36:27,510 --> 00:36:22,880  
hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

757  
00:36:33,060 --> 00:36:30,710  
what's up chris what up this is jimmy

758  
00:36:40,700 --> 00:36:33,070  
church radio

759  
00:36:51,910 --> 00:36:47,020  
[Music]

760  
00:36:53,349 --> 00:36:51,920  
all right welcome back fade to black i'm

761  
00:36:56,150 --> 00:36:53,359  
your host jimmy church it's thursday

762  
00:36:59,430 --> 00:36:56,160  
night it is fader night

763  
00:37:01,910 --> 00:36:59,440

open lines all night long seven four

764

00:37:03,829 --> 00:37:01,920

seven two two eight

765

00:37:06,950 --> 00:37:03,839

two zero five one seven four seven two

766

00:37:09,190 --> 00:37:06,960

two eight two zero five one

767

00:37:11,589 --> 00:37:09,200

all right

768

00:37:14,150 --> 00:37:11,599

yeah i just gave you my list of uh shows

769

00:37:16,710 --> 00:37:14,160

that i'm going to be watching in uh 2020

770

00:37:18,790 --> 00:37:16,720

it's a partial list

771

00:37:21,990 --> 00:37:18,800

partial list that you know and i rolled

772

00:37:24,230 --> 00:37:22,000

that off of memory and i i just went and

773

00:37:25,670 --> 00:37:24,240

and and looked everything up and and put

774

00:37:27,589 --> 00:37:25,680

that list together

775

00:37:29,670 --> 00:37:27,599

uh i'm sure that uh there's gonna be

776

00:37:32,230 --> 00:37:29,680

suggestions and what did i miss and so

777

00:37:34,310 --> 00:37:32,240

forth john the alien just tweeted wheel

778

00:37:37,910 --> 00:37:34,320

of time that twist hooked me i didn't

779

00:37:40,390 --> 00:37:37,920

expect that ending either um that was uh

780

00:37:42,630 --> 00:37:40,400

uh a most excellent

781

00:37:44,790 --> 00:37:42,640

uh most excellent man i'm waiting for i

782

00:37:46,390 --> 00:37:44,800

i there better be another season of rick

783

00:37:49,030 --> 00:37:46,400

and morty

784

00:37:52,470 --> 00:37:49,040

that uh this last season went by

785

00:37:55,270 --> 00:37:54,310

oh man i stayed up till like six in the

786

00:37:57,670 --> 00:37:55,280

morning

787

00:37:59,910 --> 00:37:57,680

uh when that season premiered okay uh

788

00:38:03,430 --> 00:37:59,920

the new season seven four seven two two

789

00:38:07,670 --> 00:38:03,440

eight two zero five one

790

00:38:10,150 --> 00:38:07,680

and uh let's see let me get this ready

791

00:38:13,910 --> 00:38:10,160

and uh oh earlier today

792

00:38:16,390 --> 00:38:13,920

uh uh uh christine gomez

793

00:38:18,230 --> 00:38:16,400

uh we uh got all lined up for the show

794

00:38:19,910 --> 00:38:18,240

we're gonna do the show on mars and

795

00:38:22,630 --> 00:38:19,920

totally excited

796

00:38:24,950 --> 00:38:22,640

and uh

797

00:38:27,589 --> 00:38:24,960

her internet went down

798

00:38:30,390 --> 00:38:27,599

and uh spotty

799

00:38:32,710 --> 00:38:30,400

and and i was looking at the frustration

800

00:38:33,430 --> 00:38:32,720

i tried to you know keep the energy you

801  
00:38:37,910 --> 00:38:33,440  
know

802  
00:38:43,109 --> 00:38:40,630  
i'm out bye everybody click

803  
00:38:44,790 --> 00:38:43,119  
and uh so

804  
00:38:46,950 --> 00:38:44,800  
i was talking to right before the show

805  
00:38:48,950 --> 00:38:46,960  
so i'll just let everybody know and i

806  
00:38:50,470 --> 00:38:48,960  
don't even is she in the chat room and

807  
00:38:52,470 --> 00:38:50,480  
she popped in

808  
00:38:54,310 --> 00:38:52,480  
uh her internet

809  
00:38:56,630 --> 00:38:54,320  
it's probably still down

810  
00:38:58,630 --> 00:38:56,640  
if she is not over in the chat no i

811  
00:38:59,510 --> 00:38:58,640  
don't see her in here okay

812  
00:39:01,829 --> 00:38:59,520  
so

813  
00:39:02,710 --> 00:39:01,839

uh christina is probably not even

814

00:39:04,069 --> 00:39:02,720

listening

815

00:39:09,030 --> 00:39:04,079

um

816

00:39:11,109 --> 00:39:09,040

if everything gets fixed uh we might uh

817

00:39:13,829 --> 00:39:11,119

we might just do a show tomorrow

818

00:39:16,710 --> 00:39:13,839

okay so just uh stay on top of twitter

819

00:39:18,790 --> 00:39:16,720

and and we'll see fingers crossed

820

00:39:21,190 --> 00:39:18,800

for christine

821

00:39:23,270 --> 00:39:21,200

oh man and um

822

00:39:27,589 --> 00:39:23,280

uh i i just want to say this before i

823

00:39:31,750 --> 00:39:29,510

the technical issues when they surface

824

00:39:34,870 --> 00:39:31,760

on fade to black which is whatever

825

00:39:36,069 --> 00:39:34,880

right i've i have uh

826

00:39:37,750 --> 00:39:36,079

uh

827

00:39:41,589 --> 00:39:37,760

not

828

00:39:42,710 --> 00:39:41,599

gotten upset or anything in many many

829

00:39:43,510 --> 00:39:42,720

years

830

00:40:15,670 --> 00:39:43,520

i

831

00:40:17,589 --> 00:40:15,680

so anyway we'll uh

832

00:40:19,190 --> 00:40:17,599

uh we'll come back and do something over

833

00:40:20,870 --> 00:40:19,200

the weekend if we don't do it tomorrow

834

00:40:21,589 --> 00:40:20,880

okay all right i just wanted to announce

835

00:40:23,030 --> 00:40:21,599

that

836

00:40:24,550 --> 00:40:23,040

uh to all of you out there there were

837

00:40:26,710 --> 00:40:24,560

quite a few people there

838

00:40:28,470 --> 00:40:26,720

ready to go today including myself

839

00:40:32,230 --> 00:40:28,480

because it was mars

840

00:40:33,589 --> 00:40:32,240

talking about mars okay all right

841

00:40:38,470 --> 00:40:33,599

let's go to the phones how you're live

842

00:40:45,510 --> 00:40:41,109

yes you're live

843

00:40:46,710 --> 00:40:45,520

oh wow mr church yes who's calling

844

00:40:49,270 --> 00:40:46,720

uh tom

845

00:40:52,230 --> 00:40:49,280

hi tom where you calling from

846

00:40:53,510 --> 00:40:52,240

um el paso texas all right i'm a native

847

00:40:56,309 --> 00:40:53,520

new yorker

848

00:40:58,630 --> 00:40:56,319

but i'm been living in texas um since i

849

00:41:01,270 --> 00:40:58,640

joined the military in 2000 well on and

850

00:41:02,309 --> 00:41:01,280

off between here in new york in 2005.

851

00:41:08,470 --> 00:41:02,319

okay

852

00:41:11,030 --> 00:41:08,480

i on and off i don't know if i went back

853

00:41:12,870 --> 00:41:11,040

to new york i traveled i've been to 42

854

00:41:15,109 --> 00:41:12,880

in the 50 states

855

00:41:17,349 --> 00:41:15,119

um i actually was calling i have a bunch

856

00:41:19,589 --> 00:41:17,359

of stuff to say i'm a little tipsy and i

857

00:41:20,790 --> 00:41:19,599

don't want to get off topic um

858

00:41:22,550 --> 00:41:20,800

i actually called because there's

859

00:41:24,309 --> 00:41:22,560

something i've been trying to say

860

00:41:27,190 --> 00:41:24,319

for a long time on

861

00:41:28,309 --> 00:41:27,200

your show and another show marfool news

862

00:41:29,829 --> 00:41:28,319

um

863

00:41:32,870 --> 00:41:29,839

but i

864

00:41:35,190 --> 00:41:32,880

when i was in amarillo texas um i was

865

00:41:37,670 --> 00:41:35,200

walking across the street at five in

866

00:41:39,829 --> 00:41:37,680

about 5 15 in the morning just before

867

00:41:42,790 --> 00:41:39,839

2017 um

868

00:41:44,470 --> 00:41:42,800

december 17th i think it was

869

00:41:46,069 --> 00:41:44,480

in december it might have been just

870

00:41:49,589 --> 00:41:46,079

before that

871

00:41:50,950 --> 00:41:49,599

but okay before they announce the ufos

872

00:41:53,430 --> 00:41:50,960

wow i'm nervous

873

00:41:54,470 --> 00:41:53,440

it's okay it's okay calm down it's okay

874

00:41:56,470 --> 00:41:54,480

tom

875

00:41:58,790 --> 00:41:56,480

all right all right okay so you're

876  
00:42:01,270 --> 00:41:58,800  
amarillo texas you're walking across the

877  
00:42:04,470 --> 00:42:01,280  
street what year

878  
00:42:06,950 --> 00:42:04,480  
um it was 2017.

879  
00:42:09,670 --> 00:42:06,960  
and and what what uh just before the

880  
00:42:11,910 --> 00:42:09,680  
announcement okay

881  
00:42:13,430 --> 00:42:11,920  
what time of night

882  
00:42:14,950 --> 00:42:13,440  
it was in the morning oh it was in there

883  
00:42:17,510 --> 00:42:14,960  
around

884  
00:42:19,190 --> 00:42:17,520  
five between five and 5 30. i was in a

885  
00:42:22,069 --> 00:42:19,200  
va house

886  
00:42:23,750 --> 00:42:22,079  
and our kitchen was across the street

887  
00:42:26,550 --> 00:42:23,760  
and all of a sudden i got woken up out

888  
00:42:27,750 --> 00:42:26,560

of bed like literally set up in bed

889

00:42:29,990 --> 00:42:27,760

and i was like oh my gosh i'm about to

890

00:42:31,109 --> 00:42:30,000

miss breakfast so i start walking across

891

00:42:33,270 --> 00:42:31,119

the street

892

00:42:34,630 --> 00:42:33,280

and out of the corner of my eye

893

00:42:35,829 --> 00:42:34,640

i see a

894

00:42:37,030 --> 00:42:35,839

a shimmer

895

00:42:40,230 --> 00:42:37,040

i look up

896

00:42:42,470 --> 00:42:40,240

about 200 225 feet above me

897

00:42:44,950 --> 00:42:42,480

i see the tip

898

00:42:47,270 --> 00:42:44,960

of a triangle

899

00:42:49,430 --> 00:42:47,280

it goes into the clouds

900

00:42:50,790 --> 00:42:49,440

i go into the um

901  
00:42:54,069 --> 00:42:50,800  
breakfast hall

902  
00:42:55,829 --> 00:42:54,079  
and i i tell everybody oh my god i just

903  
00:42:58,710 --> 00:42:55,839  
saw this i just saw this they're all

904  
00:43:00,550 --> 00:42:58,720  
laughing me because i'm that ufo guy

905  
00:43:01,270 --> 00:43:00,560  
and

906  
00:43:10,550 --> 00:43:01,280  
i

907  
00:43:13,109 --> 00:43:10,560  
um

908  
00:43:16,230 --> 00:43:13,119  
the va class that we were all taking

909  
00:43:18,710 --> 00:43:16,240  
and sure enough on the news

910  
00:43:21,430 --> 00:43:18,720  
120 people in amarillo had called in

911  
00:43:24,790 --> 00:43:21,440  
about the same object

912  
00:43:25,670 --> 00:43:24,800  
and described it as a triangle

913  
00:43:26,710 --> 00:43:25,680

um

914

00:43:29,030 --> 00:43:26,720

i don't know if they said it was a

915

00:43:31,510 --> 00:43:29,040

triangle but that there was an object

916

00:43:34,150 --> 00:43:31,520

and a lot of people saw it right i saw

917

00:43:36,230 --> 00:43:34,160

the tip of it okay like literally like

918

00:43:39,030 --> 00:43:36,240

one side of the triangle it was going

919

00:43:42,630 --> 00:43:39,040

into a cloud and it but it was literally

920

00:43:43,670 --> 00:43:42,640

like 225 250 feet above me so i only

921

00:43:44,870 --> 00:43:43,680

know that because the amount of times

922

00:43:47,109 --> 00:43:44,880

you sh

923

00:43:49,349 --> 00:43:47,119

all right the clouds were that low you

924

00:43:52,230 --> 00:43:49,359

said it went behind because yes

925

00:43:54,309 --> 00:43:52,240

okay all right okay

926

00:43:55,990 --> 00:43:54,319

so i go in and so i tell everybody they

927

00:43:57,109 --> 00:43:56,000

laugh at me i come back across the

928

00:43:58,870 --> 00:43:57,119

street

929

00:44:01,349 --> 00:43:58,880

they're all watching tv they're watching

930

00:44:02,710 --> 00:44:01,359

the news sure enough a bunch of people

931

00:44:04,069 --> 00:44:02,720

have called in about it and they're like

932

00:44:05,589 --> 00:44:04,079

okay

933

00:44:08,230 --> 00:44:05,599

they didn't want to hear anything i had

934

00:44:11,109 --> 00:44:08,240

to say about the ufos because

935

00:44:13,510 --> 00:44:11,119

lockheed martin which is about 35 miles

936

00:44:15,430 --> 00:44:13,520

from amarillo

937

00:44:17,109 --> 00:44:15,440

i think it's lucky one of the big

938

00:44:18,790 --> 00:44:17,119

government companies

939

00:44:20,550 --> 00:44:18,800

is not very far from there

940

00:44:23,270 --> 00:44:20,560

they called the news and said it was one

941

00:44:25,030 --> 00:44:23,280

of theirs oh

942

00:44:26,790 --> 00:44:25,040

fast forward three years later i'm

943

00:44:27,670 --> 00:44:26,800

listening to david wilcock and corey

944

00:44:29,190 --> 00:44:27,680

good

945

00:44:31,670 --> 00:44:29,200

and they're talking about throughout the

946

00:44:34,470 --> 00:44:31,680

whole the known galaxy

947

00:44:37,109 --> 00:44:34,480

if it's a triangle it is the united

948

00:44:38,790 --> 00:44:37,119

states of america on earth and this

949

00:44:40,230 --> 00:44:38,800

whatever and they gave the coordinates

950

00:44:42,309 --> 00:44:40,240

for earth

951  
00:44:44,790 --> 00:44:42,319  
it's ours

952  
00:44:45,750 --> 00:44:44,800  
i was shocked

953  
00:44:48,470 --> 00:44:45,760  
shocked

954  
00:44:50,950 --> 00:44:48,480  
the news never talked about that right

955  
00:44:52,950 --> 00:44:50,960  
right right right well um

956  
00:44:55,190 --> 00:44:52,960  
i i

957  
00:44:59,910 --> 00:44:55,200  
it's really hard to say

958  
00:45:01,829 --> 00:44:59,920  
but as we look at the amount of triangle

959  
00:45:05,270 --> 00:45:01,839  
sightings

960  
00:45:06,870 --> 00:45:05,280  
where they are cited that's uh the first

961  
00:45:08,870 --> 00:45:06,880  
thing and the second

962  
00:45:11,990 --> 00:45:08,880  
the descriptions

963  
00:45:14,870 --> 00:45:12,000

from those witnesses

964

00:45:16,309 --> 00:45:14,880

have i i i

965

00:45:20,390 --> 00:45:16,319

i don't think anybody thinks that

966

00:45:23,190 --> 00:45:20,400

they're e.t right i i think that we have

967

00:45:25,190 --> 00:45:23,200

generally come down to

968

00:45:26,950 --> 00:45:25,200

you know the the

969

00:45:28,470 --> 00:45:26,960

the uh

970

00:45:32,069 --> 00:45:28,480

agreement

971

00:45:35,270 --> 00:45:32,079

that this is ours and there is you know

972

00:45:36,230 --> 00:45:35,280

i mean the tr-3b and just mentioning

973

00:45:37,950 --> 00:45:36,240

that

974

00:45:39,589 --> 00:45:37,960

um the

975

00:45:42,470 --> 00:45:39,599

tr-3b

976

00:45:45,349 --> 00:45:42,480

has become such a

977

00:45:47,829 --> 00:45:45,359

a known word in popular culture right

978

00:45:51,349 --> 00:45:47,839

that tr-3b i don't even know if the

979

00:45:53,109 --> 00:45:51,359

tr-3b is an act if it is military that

980

00:45:54,710 --> 00:45:53,119

that's what the military is calling it

981

00:45:58,630 --> 00:45:54,720

they can call it anything

982

00:46:01,670 --> 00:45:58,640

um there was the yf-12

983

00:46:02,870 --> 00:46:01,680

which was a triangle-shaped lockheed uh

984

00:46:06,069 --> 00:46:02,880

aircraft

985

00:46:07,109 --> 00:46:06,079

that uh i think they built uh a bunch of

986

00:46:08,309 --> 00:46:07,119

them

987

00:46:13,349 --> 00:46:08,319

in

988

00:46:15,270 --> 00:46:13,359

and uh

989

00:46:17,990 --> 00:46:15,280

i think that could have been mistaken

990

00:46:20,790 --> 00:46:18,000

for a lot of aircraft and that went

991

00:46:22,630 --> 00:46:20,800

through uh that they were in production

992

00:46:25,510 --> 00:46:22,640

and then the program itself got shut

993

00:46:27,430 --> 00:46:25,520

down so you can go and look that up the

994

00:46:29,589 --> 00:46:27,440

yf-12

995

00:46:33,030 --> 00:46:29,599

and it's an incredible it's a triangle

996

00:46:34,069 --> 00:46:33,040

no tails it's triangle jet

997

00:46:36,950 --> 00:46:34,079

um

998

00:46:37,829 --> 00:46:36,960

uh not like the b2 that's that's a

999

00:46:38,710 --> 00:46:37,839

different

1000

00:46:41,589 --> 00:46:38,720

shape

1001

00:46:45,190 --> 00:46:41,599

and not like the 117

1002

00:46:46,550 --> 00:46:45,200

you know that's another shape this is a

1003

00:46:49,190 --> 00:46:46,560

a triangle

1004

00:46:51,109 --> 00:46:49,200

and it's uh it's pretty crazy and so

1005

00:46:52,630 --> 00:46:51,119

when you go and you look that up and how

1006

00:46:55,829 --> 00:46:52,640

recently

1007

00:46:58,710 --> 00:46:55,839

uh that was in production uh which you

1008

00:47:00,390 --> 00:46:58,720

know that's modern when i say 90s you

1009

00:47:02,390 --> 00:47:00,400

know that that's new

1010

00:47:04,630 --> 00:47:02,400

well it did um

1011

00:47:06,710 --> 00:47:04,640

did the program actually get shut down

1012

00:47:08,150 --> 00:47:06,720

think about what you just said jimmy

1013

00:47:11,910 --> 00:47:08,160

the 90s

1014

00:47:13,829 --> 00:47:11,920

that's new right right that's only 30

1015

00:47:15,910 --> 00:47:13,839

years ago bro yeah 20 we all know

1016

00:47:17,750 --> 00:47:15,920

they're about 50 years ahead of us of

1017

00:47:20,309 --> 00:47:17,760

course yes and that's what i'm saying

1018

00:47:22,230 --> 00:47:20,319

that's exactly what i'm saying i think

1019

00:47:25,430 --> 00:47:22,240

30 years that's it

1020

00:47:27,910 --> 00:47:25,440

tom have you seen the yf-12

1021

00:47:29,349 --> 00:47:27,920

have you ever seen a picture of it okay

1022

00:47:32,950 --> 00:47:29,359

um

1023

00:47:35,190 --> 00:47:32,960

uh i've heard you talk about it but i i

1024

00:47:37,829 --> 00:47:35,200

i don't dive into all this computer

1025

00:47:39,829 --> 00:47:37,839

media stuff that the way other people do

1026

00:47:41,109 --> 00:47:39,839

but there are some people on

1027

00:47:42,630 --> 00:47:41,119

um

1028

00:47:44,710 --> 00:47:42,640

a few years ago you were gonna leave

1029

00:47:46,390 --> 00:47:44,720

youtube i was one of the homeless guys

1030

00:47:48,230 --> 00:47:46,400

that

1031

00:47:51,109 --> 00:47:48,240

sent message it i was rude i was

1032

00:47:53,349 --> 00:47:51,119

disrespectful i was scared um at the

1033

00:47:55,910 --> 00:47:53,359

time i was literally red pilling it so i

1034

00:47:58,069 --> 00:47:55,920

was just coming out of my old christian

1035

00:47:59,829 --> 00:47:58,079

that's my only faith that's my only

1036

00:48:00,630 --> 00:47:59,839

belief in the world

1037

00:48:03,589 --> 00:48:00,640

and

1038

00:48:04,870 --> 00:48:03,599

then you explained to everybody why you

1039

00:48:07,750 --> 00:48:04,880

were you know

1040

00:48:09,109 --> 00:48:07,760

going off or possibly going off and what

1041

00:48:10,950 --> 00:48:09,119

was going on

1042

00:48:12,630 --> 00:48:10,960

i put a lot of

1043

00:48:13,750 --> 00:48:12,640

messages or whatever you want to call it

1044

00:48:16,790 --> 00:48:13,760

out there

1045

00:48:19,109 --> 00:48:16,800

just saying oh but please don't do that

1046

00:48:21,270 --> 00:48:19,119

like there's a lot of us that

1047

00:48:22,790 --> 00:48:21,280

we can't afford anything else like we

1048

00:48:25,589 --> 00:48:22,800

literally have to

1049

00:48:27,270 --> 00:48:25,599

base what we're learning off of what the

1050

00:48:28,630 --> 00:48:27,280

big tech gives us because that's all we

1051

00:48:29,589 --> 00:48:28,640

can afford

1052

00:48:31,270 --> 00:48:29,599

and

1053

00:48:33,670 --> 00:48:31,280

i was so grateful that you didn't do

1054

00:48:35,109 --> 00:48:33,680

that that you stayed that you worked out

1055

00:48:37,750 --> 00:48:35,119

you know whatever agreement you worked

1056

00:48:39,109 --> 00:48:37,760

out with them that you didn't go off

1057

00:48:40,309 --> 00:48:39,119

um

1058

00:48:42,150 --> 00:48:40,319

it

1059

00:48:43,990 --> 00:48:42,160

so i

1060

00:48:46,309 --> 00:48:44,000

i i don't even know where that's going

1061

00:48:47,829 --> 00:48:46,319

but thank you for not doing that

1062

00:48:50,150 --> 00:48:47,839

um oh

1063

00:48:51,589 --> 00:48:50,160

yeah i don't know i i don't dive into

1064

00:48:53,990 --> 00:48:51,599

the internet the way others do but there

1065

00:48:55,510 --> 00:48:54,000

are some people that i really listen to

1066

00:48:57,430 --> 00:48:55,520

i happened to get turned onto your show

1067

00:48:58,309 --> 00:48:57,440

when i was on california

1068

00:49:01,349 --> 00:48:58,319

um

1069

00:49:02,470 --> 00:49:01,359

and i'm very grateful for that

1070

00:49:04,150 --> 00:49:02,480

um

1071

00:49:05,430 --> 00:49:04,160

the other thing i wanted to bring up

1072

00:49:08,150 --> 00:49:05,440

with the whole

1073

00:49:10,309 --> 00:49:08,160

um triangle thing was in amarillo texas

1074

00:49:13,190 --> 00:49:10,319

there's actually a fountain

1075

00:49:15,349 --> 00:49:13,200

that is on the fountain it's carved

1076

00:49:17,430 --> 00:49:15,359

there's pilgrims as you're sitting on a

1077

00:49:18,549 --> 00:49:17,440

bench there's pilgrims

1078

00:49:20,710 --> 00:49:18,559

then right

1079

00:49:23,270 --> 00:49:20,720

if you're looking at the um

1080

00:49:25,349 --> 00:49:23,280

fountain from the pilgrims or from the

1081

00:49:27,270 --> 00:49:25,359

bench the pilgrims are right in front of

1082

00:49:29,430 --> 00:49:27,280

you then right to your right

1083

00:49:32,390 --> 00:49:29,440

there's a mermaid man

1084

00:49:35,349 --> 00:49:32,400

and another mermaid man

1085

00:49:37,030 --> 00:49:35,359

then you go around the fountain

1086

00:49:39,430 --> 00:49:37,040

there's the pilgrims and then there's

1087

00:49:42,309 --> 00:49:39,440

the two of them choking each other

1088

00:49:45,910 --> 00:49:42,319

if i learned about he can eat in yield

1089

00:49:47,190 --> 00:49:45,920

from your show it's just and ironically

1090

00:49:49,270 --> 00:49:47,200

the first

1091

00:49:52,069 --> 00:49:49,280

part from the bench you don't there's no

1092

00:49:54,549 --> 00:49:52,079

sister the the second marking there's

1093

00:49:56,549 --> 00:49:54,559

the pilgrims there's a two of them

1094

00:49:59,349 --> 00:49:56,559

the one is choking the other like

1095

00:50:02,870 --> 00:49:59,359

they're fighting and there's a third and

1096

00:50:05,990 --> 00:50:02,880

it's a woman a sister

1097

00:50:09,270 --> 00:50:06,000

yeah i talked to to a lady who was born

1098

00:50:12,870 --> 00:50:09,280

in 1823 there or 1923

1099

00:50:14,630 --> 00:50:12,880

that fountain was all about a decade old

1100

00:50:17,829 --> 00:50:14,640

when she was born

1101

00:50:21,750 --> 00:50:17,839

therefore inca nino the story of them

1102

00:50:24,710 --> 00:50:21,760

didn't come about until what the 20s 30s

1103

00:50:27,030 --> 00:50:24,720

until the emerald tablets were released

1104

00:50:28,950 --> 00:50:27,040

how did they know that in a place

1105

00:50:30,790 --> 00:50:28,960

amarillo texas the only place you can

1106

00:50:33,670 --> 00:50:30,800

get helium from

1107

00:50:36,470 --> 00:50:33,680

of this earth is in amarillo texas

1108

00:50:42,870 --> 00:50:36,480

this place lockheed martin is 30 minutes

1109

00:50:46,150 --> 00:50:44,309

almost 20

1110

00:50:48,390 --> 00:50:46,160

20 years before

1111

00:50:49,829 --> 00:50:48,400

the actual writing came to heart the

1112

00:50:50,870 --> 00:50:49,839

public knowledge

1113

00:50:53,030 --> 00:50:50,880

right

1114

00:50:54,790 --> 00:50:53,040

yeah very interesting very interesting

1115

00:50:58,150 --> 00:50:54,800

the the aircraft that i was talking

1116

00:51:02,710 --> 00:50:58,160

about i said yf it's the a12

1117

00:51:05,829 --> 00:51:02,720

i said the yf-12 uh it's the a12 avenger

1118

00:51:07,270 --> 00:51:05,839

um mcdonald douglas and and go and and

1119

00:51:09,109 --> 00:51:07,280

check that out that's a that's an

1120

00:51:12,150 --> 00:51:09,119

aircraft that was in production

1121

00:51:13,190 --> 00:51:12,160

and uh it is a straight-up triangle so

1122

00:51:17,109 --> 00:51:13,200

maybe

1123

00:51:20,150 --> 00:51:17,119

it was mcdonald douglas next to amarillo

1124

00:51:22,470 --> 00:51:20,160

uh something worth looking into but i

1125

00:51:23,270 --> 00:51:22,480

know lockheed is out there too as well

1126

00:51:24,390 --> 00:51:23,280

so

1127

00:51:27,430 --> 00:51:24,400

um

1128

00:51:29,109 --> 00:51:27,440

somewhere that might be near amarillo

1129

00:51:31,349 --> 00:51:29,119

maybe they both have bases out there one

1130

00:51:33,670 --> 00:51:31,359

of the big companies and i know for a

1131

00:51:34,630 --> 00:51:33,680

fact because one of the guys in the in

1132

00:51:37,349 --> 00:51:34,640

the

1133

00:51:40,309 --> 00:51:37,359

va facility was with us

1134

00:51:41,510 --> 00:51:40,319

was a man that was very high up

1135

00:51:44,470 --> 00:51:41,520

and

1136

00:51:46,470 --> 00:51:44,480

he paid no attention he used to mock me

1137

00:51:48,069 --> 00:51:46,480

until this experience

1138

00:51:50,790 --> 00:51:48,079

and then his company came out he was

1139

00:51:52,710 --> 00:51:50,800

retired he was looking his wife made him

1140

00:51:54,950 --> 00:51:52,720

go there because she was sick and tired

1141

00:51:56,870 --> 00:51:54,960

of his uh antics

1142

00:51:59,109 --> 00:51:56,880

and

1143

00:52:01,109 --> 00:51:59,119

he all of a sudden took interest in me

1144

00:52:03,030 --> 00:52:01,119

i didn't think anything of it

1145

00:52:07,829 --> 00:52:03,040

it wasn't until a few years later when i

1146

00:52:09,589 --> 00:52:07,839

saw and i learned about inky niniel

1147

00:52:11,270 --> 00:52:09,599

and then i was sitting in this this

1148

00:52:13,510 --> 00:52:11,280

bench and there's a fountain and

1149

00:52:16,150 --> 00:52:13,520

ironically the fountain is behind

1150

00:52:17,670 --> 00:52:16,160

two churches one of them

1151  
00:52:19,670 --> 00:52:17,680  
is the oldest church

1152  
00:52:23,510 --> 00:52:19,680  
one of the oldest churches in amarillo

1153  
00:52:25,589 --> 00:52:23,520  
and it happens to be a pagan church

1154  
00:52:27,349 --> 00:52:25,599  
it's a small church and right next to it

1155  
00:52:29,349 --> 00:52:27,359  
is this huge church

1156  
00:52:32,390 --> 00:52:29,359  
and then there's an aaa building behind

1157  
00:52:35,349 --> 00:52:32,400  
that and then a small park

1158  
00:52:41,030 --> 00:52:38,870  
a pagan church and helium yes the only

1159  
00:52:43,510 --> 00:52:41,040  
place on earth a healing you can get

1160  
00:52:45,349 --> 00:52:43,520  
helium from the ground is amarillo texas

1161  
00:52:47,030 --> 00:52:45,359  
i ran out of the plaque right next to

1162  
00:52:48,630 --> 00:52:47,040  
the va system

1163  
00:52:51,349 --> 00:52:48,640

or the va hospital

1164

00:52:53,270 --> 00:52:51,359

that's not a coincidence

1165

00:52:54,630 --> 00:52:53,280

i tell you what though if you want to if

1166

00:52:55,910 --> 00:52:54,640

you want to do something that'll go

1167

00:52:59,030 --> 00:52:55,920

nowhere

1168

00:53:02,069 --> 00:52:59,040

start a pagan church in texas

1169

00:53:03,750 --> 00:53:02,079

you're right hey tom enjoy your enjoy

1170

00:53:05,190 --> 00:53:03,760

your weekend man and thank you for the

1171

00:53:07,910 --> 00:53:05,200

phone call thank you

1172

00:53:09,670 --> 00:53:07,920

look it let look into it buddy i'll i'll

1173

00:53:11,829 --> 00:53:09,680

check it out it'll be popping up here on

1174

00:53:15,589 --> 00:53:11,839

twitter in a minute thank you so much

1175

00:53:18,390 --> 00:53:15,599

tom it's time to fade to black yeah the

1176

00:53:23,030 --> 00:53:18,400

a12 avenger

1177

00:53:25,349 --> 00:53:23,040

um mcdonald douglas look at uh

1178

00:53:28,630 --> 00:53:25,359

just just look at that baby

1179

00:53:30,950 --> 00:53:28,640

and uh it makes you wonder where if a

1180

00:53:33,030 --> 00:53:30,960

craft like that is out there

1181

00:53:34,230 --> 00:53:33,040

um and we have all these triangle

1182

00:53:35,829 --> 00:53:34,240

sightings and

1183

00:53:38,150 --> 00:53:35,839

look at that

1184

00:53:41,670 --> 00:53:38,160

and that uh

1185

00:53:42,390 --> 00:53:41,680

uh that baby flew man and that was uh

1186

00:53:48,950 --> 00:53:42,400

very

1187

00:53:50,230 --> 00:53:48,960

uh to being in full production

1188

00:53:51,270 --> 00:53:50,240

and uh

1189

00:53:53,910 --> 00:53:51,280

yeah

1190

00:53:55,829 --> 00:53:53,920

it's a cool complaint too

1191

00:53:57,670 --> 00:53:55,839

check that thing out

1192

00:53:58,710 --> 00:53:57,680

all right anyway where am i at let's go

1193

00:54:02,549 --> 00:53:58,720

back to the phones how you're live on

1194

00:54:02,559 --> 00:54:05,430

you're live

1195

00:54:09,670 --> 00:54:07,670

okay that's it that's it you gotta be

1196

00:54:11,430 --> 00:54:09,680

you gotta you gotta be ready to go i can

1197

00:54:13,349 --> 00:54:11,440

hear myself in the background somebody

1198

00:54:14,870 --> 00:54:13,359

just goofing off

1199

00:54:17,030 --> 00:54:14,880

and uh

1200

00:54:18,230 --> 00:54:17,040

just not paying attention not paying

1201  
00:54:19,270 --> 00:54:18,240  
attention

1202  
00:54:21,030 --> 00:54:19,280  
not oh

1203  
00:54:22,549 --> 00:54:21,040  
is that me yeah you're live who's

1204  
00:54:26,630 --> 00:54:22,559  
calling

1205  
00:54:29,349 --> 00:54:26,640  
oh steve hey steve what's going on man

1206  
00:54:30,069 --> 00:54:29,359  
hey what's up what's up timmy you called

1207  
00:54:34,390 --> 00:54:30,079  
me

1208  
00:54:35,910 --> 00:54:34,400  
uh

1209  
00:54:41,670 --> 00:54:35,920  
about

1210  
00:54:45,030 --> 00:54:41,680  
17th

1211  
00:54:49,030 --> 00:54:45,040  
we had a little party over at the house

1212  
00:54:52,710 --> 00:54:49,040  
and we had like 20 people over

1213  
00:54:54,630 --> 00:54:52,720

and later on i was after everyone kind

1214

00:54:58,309 --> 00:54:54,640

of left

1215

00:54:59,990 --> 00:54:58,319

i'm in la i'm in the harbor right now

1216

00:55:01,589 --> 00:55:00,000

and uh

1217

00:55:04,309 --> 00:55:01,599

i was looking up

1218

00:55:10,069 --> 00:55:06,710

i saw like

1219

00:55:10,950 --> 00:55:10,079

one big bright

1220

00:55:13,030 --> 00:55:10,960

light

1221

00:55:14,630 --> 00:55:13,040

i mean i'm looking up in the stars all

1222

00:55:15,589 --> 00:55:14,640

the time

1223

00:55:17,030 --> 00:55:15,599

and

1224

00:55:19,109 --> 00:55:17,040

this was a

1225

00:55:21,109 --> 00:55:19,119

this was like a

1226

00:55:24,069 --> 00:55:21,119

regular light

1227

00:55:28,309 --> 00:55:24,079

i mean it was way up there uh-huh

1228

00:55:34,069 --> 00:55:31,030

yeah i said so what'd you see steve

1229

00:55:36,630 --> 00:55:34,079

what'd it do

1230

00:55:38,950 --> 00:55:36,640

no no so it

1231

00:55:40,630 --> 00:55:38,960

i just kind of tried it was going like

1232

00:55:41,510 --> 00:55:40,640

from

1233

00:55:46,470 --> 00:55:41,520

south

1234

00:55:49,510 --> 00:55:46,480

and

1235

00:55:50,789 --> 00:55:49,520

it was like i thought it was a star at

1236

00:55:52,390 --> 00:55:50,799

first but

1237

00:55:54,630 --> 00:55:52,400

no it's moving

1238

00:55:57,750 --> 00:55:54,640

i mean i'm i'm looking up there all the

1239

00:56:03,750 --> 00:56:01,109

steve do you have night vision

1240

00:56:07,510 --> 00:56:03,760

no i wish i'd i wish i did you got to

1241

00:56:11,030 --> 00:56:07,520

get night vision did you videotape

1242

00:56:13,510 --> 00:56:11,040

no uh i would i was just getting ready

1243

00:56:14,309 --> 00:56:13,520

to get in the hot tub

1244

00:56:18,230 --> 00:56:14,319

and

1245

00:56:21,910 --> 00:56:18,240

after that that i had the time i had the

1246

00:56:28,470 --> 00:56:25,670

steve steve what what did it do

1247

00:56:30,150 --> 00:56:28,480

that made you think that it was unusual

1248

00:56:33,109 --> 00:56:30,160

it's a bright light in the sky moving

1249

00:56:34,630 --> 00:56:33,119

south to north okay but it didn't do

1250

00:56:36,470 --> 00:56:34,640

something

1251  
00:56:38,150 --> 00:56:36,480  
that yes

1252  
00:56:40,630 --> 00:56:38,160  
yes okay so

1253  
00:56:43,109 --> 00:56:40,640  
what did it do

1254  
00:56:45,270 --> 00:56:43,119  
it was going

1255  
00:56:47,589 --> 00:56:45,280  
uh

1256  
00:56:51,270 --> 00:56:47,599  
heading north

1257  
00:56:52,309 --> 00:56:51,280  
and it kind of like went a little bit

1258  
00:56:54,309 --> 00:56:52,319  
uh

1259  
00:56:55,910 --> 00:56:54,319  
west

1260  
00:56:57,510 --> 00:56:55,920  
and then all of a sudden

1261  
00:57:01,030 --> 00:56:57,520  
vanished

1262  
00:57:02,549 --> 00:57:01,040  
just pooped just

1263  
00:57:04,309 --> 00:57:02,559

his poof

1264

00:57:06,309 --> 00:57:04,319

then then

1265

00:57:08,549 --> 00:57:06,319

jimmy jimmy yes

1266

00:57:12,549 --> 00:57:08,559

uh about

1267

00:57:16,789 --> 00:57:12,559

five minutes later mm-hmm

1268

00:57:24,069 --> 00:57:21,750

uh image of a craft i i know i might i

1269

00:57:25,109 --> 00:57:24,079

don't know it's a crap but

1270

00:57:27,670 --> 00:57:25,119

it

1271

00:57:32,710 --> 00:57:27,680

okay imagine a tic tac

1272

00:57:34,789 --> 00:57:32,720

steve no like uh no uh uh lego a lego a

1273

00:57:44,950 --> 00:57:34,799

lego

1274

00:57:49,190 --> 00:57:46,309

and

1275

00:57:52,789 --> 00:57:49,200

it's moving across the sky

1276  
00:57:55,670 --> 00:57:52,799  
you could see the two dots and barely

1277  
00:57:59,109 --> 00:57:55,680  
image of a lake like the

1278  
00:58:02,950 --> 00:57:59,119  
the outer image of a lego

1279  
00:58:05,510 --> 00:58:02,960  
and that's going through the sky

1280  
00:58:06,870 --> 00:58:05,520  
this is on december 17

1281  
00:58:11,109 --> 00:58:06,880  
in the harbor

1282  
00:58:16,230 --> 00:58:11,119  
what time and this is also going

1283  
00:58:16,240 --> 00:58:19,430  
out towards the ocean

1284  
00:58:22,950 --> 00:58:21,589  
no no no uh

1285  
00:58:27,670 --> 00:58:22,960  
it was heading

1286  
00:58:30,630 --> 00:58:27,680  
and they both disappeared about the same

1287  
00:58:32,950 --> 00:58:30,640  
same exact okay so it was going it was

1288  
00:58:34,870 --> 00:58:32,960

going west to east you said east to west

1289

00:58:36,789 --> 00:58:34,880

so it was going west to east yeah yeah

1290

00:58:38,789 --> 00:58:36,799

yeah okay i'm sorry yeah that's all

1291

00:58:41,670 --> 00:58:38,799

right that's right so it was going west

1292

00:58:44,470 --> 00:58:41,680

it was going west to east

1293

00:58:47,109 --> 00:58:44,480

and right actually right right in my

1294

00:58:48,630 --> 00:58:47,119

horizon by my horizon

1295

00:58:52,470 --> 00:58:48,640

it disappeared

1296

00:58:55,670 --> 00:58:52,480

and uh i was kind of uh

1297

00:58:59,510 --> 00:58:56,870

okay

1298

00:59:02,630 --> 00:58:59,520

hey steve i've i i've got i've got to

1299

00:59:04,549 --> 00:59:02,640

head to a commercial um but i will uh

1300

00:59:06,870 --> 00:59:04,559

ask everybody that was in southern

1301

00:59:09,829 --> 00:59:06,880

california december 17th

1302

00:59:11,990 --> 00:59:09,839

which is uh a month and three days ago

1303

00:59:14,710 --> 00:59:12,000

december 17th la habra

1304

00:59:16,789 --> 00:59:14,720

uh two two objects cited in the night

1305

00:59:20,390 --> 00:59:16,799

sky one heading south to north and the

1306

00:59:21,829 --> 00:59:20,400

other one heading west to east

1307

00:59:24,150 --> 00:59:21,839

and if anybody thank you for the phone

1308

00:59:26,309 --> 00:59:24,160

call steve if anybody saw

1309

00:59:28,630 --> 00:59:26,319

anything that night let me know

1310

00:59:30,309 --> 00:59:28,640

and and post it up there in twitter i've

1311

00:59:32,789 --> 00:59:30,319

got to take a quick break it's thursday

1312

00:59:34,870 --> 00:59:32,799

night it's fader night open lines all

1313

00:59:36,950 --> 00:59:34,880

night long seven four seven two two

1314

00:59:39,349 --> 00:59:36,960

eight two zero five one

1315

00:59:41,430 --> 00:59:39,359

seven four seven two two eight

1316

00:59:43,030 --> 00:59:41,440

two zero five one i'm yours jimmy church

1317

00:59:45,800 --> 00:59:43,040

this is fade to black i'll be right back

1318

01:00:10,950 --> 00:59:45,810

after this short break stay with us

1319

01:00:16,640 --> 01:00:13,109

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1320

01:00:18,150 --> 01:00:16,650

on the game changer radio network

1321

01:00:20,630 --> 01:00:18,160

[Music]

1322

01:00:23,990 --> 01:00:20,640

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1323

01:00:27,510 --> 01:00:24,000

powerhouse kumx db

1324

01:00:32,710 --> 01:00:29,430

this is billy carson with forbidden

1325

01:00:34,630 --> 01:00:32,720

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1326

01:00:37,829 --> 01:00:34,640

has just reached its one year

1327

01:00:40,069 --> 01:00:37,839

anniversary that's right one year and as

1328

01:00:42,950 --> 01:00:40,079

a show of appreciation we are giving all

1329

01:00:45,990 --> 01:00:42,960

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1330

01:00:49,109 --> 01:00:46,000

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1331

01:00:51,670 --> 01:00:49,119

days to binge watch thousands of movies

1332

01:00:54,630 --> 01:00:51,680

documentaries conferences workshops

1333

01:00:57,270 --> 01:00:54,640

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1334

01:00:59,589 --> 01:00:57,280

and so much more so log on to forbidden

1335

01:01:01,750 --> 01:00:59,599

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1336

01:01:06,390 --> 01:01:01,760

mobile device or get the forbidden

1337

01:01:09,430 --> 01:01:06,400

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

1338

01:01:13,030 --> 01:01:09,440

itunes or google play today and use

1339

01:01:15,510 --> 01:01:13,040

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

1340

01:01:20,390 --> 01:01:15,520

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

1341

01:01:24,630 --> 01:01:22,470

because you never got that pony you

1342

01:01:26,309 --> 01:01:24,640

always wanted

1343

01:01:28,710 --> 01:01:26,319

damn it

1344

01:01:33,270 --> 01:01:28,720

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1345

01:01:38,870 --> 01:01:36,549

listen i know and you know that you've

1346

01:01:41,109 --> 01:01:38,880

always wanted your first crystal skull

1347

01:01:43,270 --> 01:01:41,119

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1348

01:01:45,109 --> 01:01:43,280

but you just don't know where to go to

1349

01:01:47,750 --> 01:01:45,119

find the real thing

1350

01:01:49,750 --> 01:01:47,760

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1351

01:01:52,230 --> 01:01:49,760

the crystalskull.com

1352

01:01:54,150 --> 01:01:52,240

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1353

01:01:56,630 --> 01:01:54,160

of the most respected ancient crystal

1354

01:01:58,470 --> 01:01:56,640

skulls in the world all of her unique

1355

01:02:00,870 --> 01:01:58,480

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1356

01:02:02,789 --> 01:02:00,880

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1357

01:02:05,510 --> 01:02:02,799

carved from the finest gemstone and

1358

01:02:07,589 --> 01:02:05,520

materials imprinting is the process of

1359

01:02:11,109 --> 01:02:07,599

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1360

01:02:13,589 --> 01:02:11,119

master skull or master computer einstein

1361

01:02:15,349 --> 01:02:13,599

the ancient crystal skull to see

1362

01:02:18,069 --> 01:02:15,359

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1363

01:02:18,829 --> 01:02:18,079

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1364

01:02:25,990 --> 01:02:18,839

the

1365

01:02:29,190 --> 01:02:26,000

promo code jimmy at checkout to receive

1366

01:02:32,069 --> 01:02:29,200

10 off of your order today that's promo

1367

01:02:34,630 --> 01:02:32,079

code jimmy finding your first or next

1368

01:02:39,270 --> 01:02:34,640

crystal skull is easy just visit

1369

01:02:44,069 --> 01:02:41,430

when you take the beans from central

1370

01:02:46,470 --> 01:02:44,079

america with dashes of indonesian and

1371

01:02:49,670 --> 01:02:46,480

african mixed in and then roasted to the

1372

01:02:52,150 --> 01:02:49,680

dark side of fade to black you create

1373

01:02:55,109 --> 01:02:52,160

the ultimate brew of fringe

1374

01:02:58,390 --> 01:02:55,119

introducing the fade to black blend from

1375

01:03:01,190 --> 01:02:58,400

river moon coffee yes river moon's

1376

01:03:03,990 --> 01:03:01,200

darkest customized roast was created for

1377

01:03:06,630 --> 01:03:04,000

the love of fade to black

1378

01:03:09,190 --> 01:03:06,640

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1379

01:03:12,789 --> 01:03:09,200

smoking the beans is in every sip of

1380

01:03:15,750 --> 01:03:12,799

this full-bodied dark java i need my

1381

01:03:17,990 --> 01:03:15,760

coffee doc deep with distinct

1382

01:03:20,789 --> 01:03:18,000

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

1383

01:03:23,349 --> 01:03:20,799

like the bunker leaning further into the

1384

01:03:26,470 --> 01:03:23,359

darkness of the roast is fade to black

1385

01:03:28,630 --> 01:03:26,480

blend from river moon coffee just click

1386

01:03:32,309 --> 01:03:28,640

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1387

01:03:36,150 --> 01:03:32,319

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

1388

01:03:39,430 --> 01:03:37,910

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1389

01:03:41,910 --> 01:03:39,440

church

1390

01:03:42,829 --> 01:03:41,920

radio.com

1391

01:03:44,549 --> 01:03:42,839

hi this

1392

01:03:47,270 --> 01:03:44,559

is here repping the planet and you're

1393

01:03:50,230 --> 01:03:47,280

listening to my good friend jimmy church

1394

01:03:52,470 --> 01:03:50,240

fade to black

1395

01:03:54,549 --> 01:03:52,480

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1396

01:03:57,510 --> 01:03:54,559

jimmychurchradio.com

1397

01:03:59,829 --> 01:03:57,520

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1398

01:04:05,029 --> 01:03:59,839

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1399

01:04:09,029 --> 01:04:07,430

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1400

01:04:11,270 --> 01:04:09,039

we're the honey brothers

1401  
01:04:12,870 --> 01:04:11,280  
and you're listening to jimmy church a

1402  
01:04:14,549 --> 01:04:12,880  
revolution

1403  
01:04:16,470 --> 01:04:14,559  
this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1404  
01:04:18,789 --> 01:04:16,480  
and you can become an official fate or

1405  
01:04:19,750 --> 01:04:18,799  
not by just going to our membership

1406  
01:04:23,109 --> 01:04:19,760  
section

1407  
01:04:27,430 --> 01:04:25,109  
hello this is serena wright taylor from

1408  
01:04:29,829 --> 01:04:27,440  
conscious life expo and you're listening

1409  
01:04:32,150 --> 01:04:29,839  
to fade to black with jimmy church who

1410  
01:04:35,750 --> 01:04:32,160  
holds the lucky pony record for the best

1411  
01:04:37,589 --> 01:04:35,760  
astrological chart since 1963. true

1412  
01:04:39,349 --> 01:04:37,599  
story

1413  
01:04:40,950 --> 01:04:39,359

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1414

01:04:42,860 --> 01:04:40,960

report and you're listening to jimmy

1415

01:04:59,110 --> 01:04:42,870

church on fade to black

1416

01:05:07,349 --> 01:05:05,910

[Music]

1417

01:05:11,109 --> 01:05:07,359

welcome back fade to black i'm here with

1418

01:05:15,750 --> 01:05:13,109

dedicating this night to uh clifford

1419

01:05:21,349 --> 01:05:17,990

man so i i still can't believe it still

1420

01:05:23,829 --> 01:05:21,359

hasn't really soaked in and uh sunk in

1421

01:05:27,349 --> 01:05:23,839

uh just hasn't i posted pictures

1422

01:05:29,029 --> 01:05:27,359

of the a12 avenger uh up in twitter uh

1423

01:05:30,390 --> 01:05:29,039

follow me on twitter at t church radio

1424

01:05:33,430 --> 01:05:30,400

you can check out

1425

01:05:36,150 --> 01:05:33,440

uh the image there and

1426

01:05:37,510 --> 01:05:36,160

uh it makes you wonder man you know you

1427

01:05:38,710 --> 01:05:37,520

see stuff like

1428

01:05:39,589 --> 01:05:38,720

that

1429

01:05:41,430 --> 01:05:39,599

and

1430

01:05:43,430 --> 01:05:41,440

uh you know the comments are you know

1431

01:05:46,069 --> 01:05:43,440

always there that i agree i said you

1432

01:05:49,190 --> 01:05:46,079

know uh what we see now and then what is

1433

01:05:51,670 --> 01:05:49,200

in the future and you never know

1434

01:05:54,309 --> 01:05:51,680

uh what's being worked on until you know

1435

01:05:55,029 --> 01:05:54,319

a war breaks out you know like the 117

1436

01:06:00,230 --> 01:05:55,039

and

1437

01:06:01,510 --> 01:06:00,240

that's when they break out the hardware

1438

01:06:04,950 --> 01:06:01,520

um

1439

01:06:07,029 --> 01:06:04,960

we can only guess what is what is in

1440

01:06:08,069 --> 01:06:07,039

development what is being tested

1441

01:06:11,990 --> 01:06:08,079

you know

1442

01:06:15,670 --> 01:06:14,150

and i

1443

01:06:19,910 --> 01:06:15,680

i'm in the neighborhood of where all the

1444

01:06:21,990 --> 01:06:19,920

stuff gets created and i have been a

1445

01:06:25,510 --> 01:06:22,000

little reticent lately

1446

01:06:27,270 --> 01:06:25,520

to talk about things and uh i might

1447

01:06:28,630 --> 01:06:27,280

but man you know i i don't want to get

1448

01:06:29,430 --> 01:06:28,640

in trouble

1449

01:06:30,549 --> 01:06:29,440

and

1450

01:06:32,549 --> 01:06:30,559

uh

1451

01:06:35,990 --> 01:06:32,559

because now i see stuff

1452

01:06:38,230 --> 01:06:36,000

and uh it's crazy town

1453

01:06:40,549 --> 01:06:38,240

and uh i saw

1454

01:06:42,789 --> 01:06:40,559

uh michael schratt was over at the house

1455

01:06:44,630 --> 01:06:42,799

a couple weekends ago

1456

01:06:46,789 --> 01:06:44,640

and uh we're talking about aircraft and

1457

01:06:48,710 --> 01:06:46,799

things and um

1458

01:06:51,750 --> 01:06:48,720

and i told them about

1459

01:06:54,950 --> 01:06:51,760

and and i get i'm just gonna say

1460

01:06:56,789 --> 01:06:54,960

say this in a in a loose sort of way

1461

01:06:58,230 --> 01:06:56,799

but um

1462

01:07:01,510 --> 01:06:58,240

i saw this

1463

01:07:05,270 --> 01:07:01,520

jet take off and

1464

01:07:07,910 --> 01:07:05,280

uh i barely got binoculars on it

1465

01:07:09,430 --> 01:07:07,920

and i only got one quick look but this

1466

01:07:12,309 --> 01:07:09,440

thing took off

1467

01:07:13,670 --> 01:07:12,319

went over my house and it was black

1468

01:07:18,309 --> 01:07:13,680

and

1469

01:07:20,390 --> 01:07:18,319

so fast

1470

01:07:22,309 --> 01:07:20,400

that i just couldn't keep up with it and

1471

01:07:24,309 --> 01:07:22,319

this was that take off and just

1472

01:07:27,109 --> 01:07:24,319

and and and was gone

1473

01:07:29,430 --> 01:07:27,119

and by the time i could barely react by

1474

01:07:32,150 --> 01:07:29,440

the time i got binoculars up

1475

01:07:35,109 --> 01:07:32,160

in my hand it was just you know and i've

1476

01:07:37,029 --> 01:07:35,119

barely it fit and it was gone

1477

01:07:38,950 --> 01:07:37,039

and

1478

01:07:53,510 --> 01:07:38,960

i

1479

01:07:55,349 --> 01:07:53,520

man

1480

01:07:56,390 --> 01:07:55,359

i'm just telling you this show will get

1481

01:07:58,710 --> 01:07:56,400

shut down

1482

01:08:01,190 --> 01:07:58,720

i will get the real visit

1483

01:08:03,430 --> 01:08:01,200

so i i need to chill on that a little

1484

01:08:05,270 --> 01:08:03,440

bit but uh

1485

01:08:07,670 --> 01:08:05,280

you know the other stuff that i've seen

1486

01:08:10,150 --> 01:08:07,680

and i've talked about it on this show

1487

01:08:11,750 --> 01:08:10,160

well that you know i can't stop that

1488

01:08:14,870 --> 01:08:11,760

that's already out there

1489

01:08:16,870 --> 01:08:14,880

but uh yeah and and so going back and

1490

01:08:20,070 --> 01:08:16,880

looking at the a12

1491

01:08:22,390 --> 01:08:20,080

now just think about that

1492

01:08:25,349 --> 01:08:22,400

think about that flying around

1493

01:08:26,789 --> 01:08:25,359

it's uh that that's crazy the flying

1494

01:08:29,030 --> 01:08:26,799

dorito man

1495

01:08:30,149 --> 01:08:29,040

that thing is absolutely nuts all right

1496

01:08:34,309 --> 01:08:30,159

let's go back to the phones how you're

1497

01:08:38,630 --> 01:08:36,709

you're live

1498

01:08:41,189 --> 01:08:38,640

three two are we gonna be doing this all

1499

01:08:43,829 --> 01:08:41,199

night uh with everybody

1500

01:08:45,990 --> 01:08:43,839

is that what's going on here

1501

01:08:48,149 --> 01:08:46,000

all right that's it

1502

01:08:49,990 --> 01:08:48,159

it's uh

1503

01:08:52,789 --> 01:08:50,000

let's go to uh

1504

01:08:53,990 --> 01:08:52,799

let's go in order here all right hi

1505

01:08:57,510 --> 01:08:54,000

you're live on fade to black who's

1506

01:08:59,269 --> 01:08:57,520

calling right i'm here i'm here jimmy

1507

01:09:03,349 --> 01:08:59,279

no i'm here i'm here i'm here

1508

01:09:07,590 --> 01:09:05,910

i got you okay well turn me down in the

1509

01:09:10,149 --> 01:09:07,600

background jimmy

1510

01:09:11,669 --> 01:09:10,159

okay okay okay i'm sorry i've got you i

1511

01:09:13,669 --> 01:09:11,679

guess you're going on three devices give

1512

01:09:15,430 --> 01:09:13,679

me one second

1513

01:09:20,309 --> 01:09:15,440

okay

1514

01:09:21,749 --> 01:09:20,319

i'm two seconds from going to the next

1515

01:09:23,590 --> 01:09:21,759

caller

1516

01:09:25,910 --> 01:09:23,600

i'm right here you're turned down it's

1517

01:09:27,189 --> 01:09:25,920

deb i'm sorry i'm in two different chat

1518

01:09:29,189 --> 01:09:27,199

rooms i have you on three different

1519

01:09:31,110 --> 01:09:29,199

devices i'm sorry i didn't think you'd

1520

01:09:34,709 --> 01:09:31,120

pick me up so quickly

1521

01:09:36,229 --> 01:09:34,719

um hi jimmy happy fader night

1522

01:09:37,910 --> 01:09:36,239

and um

1523

01:09:40,229 --> 01:09:37,920

you know i just wanted to say i never

1524

01:09:42,709 --> 01:09:40,239

got to meet clifford

1525

01:09:43,910 --> 01:09:42,719

but um i've heard a lot of his talks and

1526

01:09:45,990 --> 01:09:43,920

things

1527

01:09:48,229 --> 01:09:46,000

and it seems like he was really a

1528

01:09:49,510 --> 01:09:48,239

wonderful man with yes a wicked sense of

1529

01:09:51,110 --> 01:09:49,520

humor

1530

01:09:52,149 --> 01:09:51,120

and um

1531

01:09:53,910 --> 01:09:52,159

are you there

1532

01:09:54,790 --> 01:09:53,920

i'm here

1533

01:09:55,990 --> 01:09:54,800

okay

1534

01:09:58,470 --> 01:09:56,000

um

1535

01:09:59,910 --> 01:09:58,480

and so i really regret not being able to

1536

01:10:01,110 --> 01:09:59,920

have met him

1537

01:10:02,950 --> 01:10:01,120

um

1538

01:10:05,750 --> 01:10:02,960

but you know

1539

01:10:07,030 --> 01:10:05,760

the loss is always ours but if i had one

1540

01:10:11,430 --> 01:10:07,040

wish

1541

01:10:14,470 --> 01:10:11,440

their next journey

1542

01:10:17,270 --> 01:10:14,480

just so we could see just a minute of

1543

01:10:19,830 --> 01:10:17,280

where they go what started for them

1544

01:10:21,910 --> 01:10:19,840

and their next journey to take away our

1545

01:10:22,950 --> 01:10:21,920

you know loss that feeling of loss

1546

01:10:26,229 --> 01:10:22,960

because

1547

01:10:27,910 --> 01:10:26,239

i always feel when someone passes like

1548

01:10:29,350 --> 01:10:27,920

they're on a new journey and it's

1549

01:10:32,149 --> 01:10:29,360

exciting

1550

01:10:34,870 --> 01:10:32,159

and they have all these great things to

1551

01:10:37,189 --> 01:10:34,880

experience but yet we're the ones left

1552

01:10:40,149 --> 01:10:37,199

behind who don't know what happened to

1553

01:10:42,310 --> 01:10:40,159

them and we're the ones in sadness

1554

01:10:44,709 --> 01:10:42,320

so if i had one wish i would just wish

1555

01:10:46,950 --> 01:10:44,719

that for everyone with a loved one that

1556

01:10:49,110 --> 01:10:46,960

they could see a preview of

1557

01:10:52,550 --> 01:10:49,120

you know what happens i wish we could

1558

01:10:55,189 --> 01:10:52,560

all have that okay all right

1559

01:10:57,030 --> 01:10:55,199

now on a lighter note

1560

01:10:58,870 --> 01:10:57,040

i have a really silly question to ask

1561

01:11:02,149 --> 01:10:58,880

you i actually have two questions one

1562

01:11:03,990 --> 01:11:02,159

silly and one is serious i think

1563

01:11:06,310 --> 01:11:04,000

and i asked this from a place of

1564

01:11:07,910 --> 01:11:06,320

inexperience

1565

01:11:11,110 --> 01:11:07,920

can somebody get

1566

01:11:12,550 --> 01:11:11,120

stoned or high off secondhand marijuana

1567

01:11:13,750 --> 01:11:12,560

smoke

1568

01:11:17,350 --> 01:11:13,760

i

1569

01:11:21,189 --> 01:11:18,790

okay

1570

01:11:23,030 --> 01:11:21,199

the other day i bought a new laptop and

1571

01:11:25,350 --> 01:11:23,040

my cousin you know helped me set it up

1572

01:11:27,030 --> 01:11:25,360

we went to his house and he smokes and

1573

01:11:28,790 --> 01:11:27,040

he was smoking this stuff called

1574

01:11:31,669 --> 01:11:28,800

granddaddy purple

1575

01:11:32,390 --> 01:11:31,679

have you ever heard of that

1576

01:11:36,470 --> 01:11:32,400

no

1577

01:11:38,229 --> 01:11:36,480

that's what he's smoking

1578

01:11:40,870 --> 01:11:38,239

and you know of course he offered me

1579

01:11:43,430 --> 01:11:40,880

some like no thanks you know i'm you

1580

01:11:45,270 --> 01:11:43,440

know not gonna partake but he's been

1581

01:11:47,270 --> 01:11:45,280

smoking for years

1582

01:11:49,110 --> 01:11:47,280

and after about an hour of sitting there

1583

01:11:50,709 --> 01:11:49,120

and helping me you know install my

1584

01:11:53,590 --> 01:11:50,719

software and get the laptop going and

1585

01:11:56,149 --> 01:11:53,600

everything i started to feel really

1586

01:11:59,430 --> 01:11:56,159

giddy and laughing and silly like i had

1587

01:12:01,110 --> 01:11:59,440

had a glass of wine but i hadn't

1588

01:12:03,270 --> 01:12:01,120

and so we got everything set up and then

1589

01:12:05,110 --> 01:12:03,280

on the way home you know i'm i'm driving

1590

01:12:07,830 --> 01:12:05,120

home and everything to me i mean

1591

01:12:10,550 --> 01:12:07,840

stoplights were hilarious i'm looking at

1592

01:12:12,470 --> 01:12:10,560

people sitting next to me in their car

1593

01:12:14,149 --> 01:12:12,480

and they're looking at me looking at

1594

01:12:16,550 --> 01:12:14,159

them and i'm laughing and i couldn't

1595

01:12:19,189 --> 01:12:16,560

stop laughing and giggling and

1596

01:12:21,590 --> 01:12:19,199

everything was just hilarious

1597

01:12:23,830 --> 01:12:21,600

and i thought am i stoned is this what

1598

01:12:25,430 --> 01:12:23,840

it feels like because

1599

01:12:27,030 --> 01:12:25,440

i've tried pot twice in my life i've

1600

01:12:28,070 --> 01:12:27,040

smoked it twice

1601

01:12:31,990 --> 01:12:28,080

and

1602

01:12:34,390 --> 01:12:32,000

me want a strawberry milkshake it didn't

1603

01:12:36,630 --> 01:12:34,400

make me feel you know high

1604

01:12:38,790 --> 01:12:36,640

but this experience was completely

1605

01:12:40,709 --> 01:12:38,800

different and i don't know it's because

1606

01:12:43,030 --> 01:12:40,719

i was sitting so close to him or set up

1607

01:12:44,950 --> 01:12:43,040

the computer or it was a different

1608

01:12:47,990 --> 01:12:44,960

strain of pot it was really good

1609

01:12:49,030 --> 01:12:48,000

supposedly he said or whatever

1610

01:12:51,030 --> 01:12:49,040

but

1611

01:12:52,149 --> 01:12:51,040

that that's what i wanted to know can

1612

01:12:52,950 --> 01:12:52,159

you get

1613

01:12:54,709 --> 01:12:52,960

high

1614

01:12:57,669 --> 01:12:54,719

you know it's like the reversal clinton

1615

01:13:00,550 --> 01:12:57,679

i he said i smoked but i did not inhale

1616

01:13:02,390 --> 01:13:00,560

or in this case i you know i inhaled but

1617

01:13:04,229 --> 01:13:02,400

i did not smoke

1618

01:13:05,669 --> 01:13:04,239

yeah i mean that's uh that's a question

1619

01:13:08,870 --> 01:13:05,679

for the chat room

1620

01:13:13,030 --> 01:13:08,880

yeah i i have no idea i have no idea but

1621

01:13:15,350 --> 01:13:13,040

uh congrats on the new laptop though

1622

01:13:17,350 --> 01:13:15,360

on what i said congrats on the new

1623

01:13:20,470 --> 01:13:17,360

laptop

1624

01:13:22,550 --> 01:13:20,480

oh thank you yeah hey you know what i

1625

01:13:24,229 --> 01:13:22,560

looked at that um dragon thing for you

1626

01:13:26,149 --> 01:13:24,239

last night i was curious about it it's

1627

01:13:28,709 --> 01:13:26,159

out of stock dude

1628

01:13:30,390 --> 01:13:28,719

well yeah but they're all one of a kind

1629

01:13:33,669 --> 01:13:30,400

so you know it's not like

1630

01:13:34,630 --> 01:13:33,679

yeah so there you go um that's a bummer

1631

01:13:35,910 --> 01:13:34,640

and then

1632

01:13:38,709 --> 01:13:35,920

can i ask you my other question real

1633

01:13:41,750 --> 01:13:38,719

quick okay yeah one more real quick okay

1634

01:13:43,830 --> 01:13:41,760

okay real quick so um gosh

1635

01:13:46,470 --> 01:13:43,840

jimmy you're so serious tonight

1636

01:13:48,229 --> 01:13:46,480

can you can you smile

1637

01:13:49,189 --> 01:13:48,239

when i delay

1638

01:13:50,070 --> 01:13:49,199

um

1639

01:13:52,070 --> 01:13:50,080

so

1640

01:13:54,070 --> 01:13:52,080

about over a year ago i asked you a

1641

01:13:55,910 --> 01:13:54,080

question that was a scenario and the

1642

01:13:57,830 --> 01:13:55,920

question was

1643

01:14:00,630 --> 01:13:57,840

if i had the power

1644

01:14:01,830 --> 01:14:00,640

to give you an extended 100 years to

1645

01:14:03,590 --> 01:14:01,840

live

1646

01:14:05,189 --> 01:14:03,600

and you would not age and your health

1647

01:14:07,750 --> 01:14:05,199

would stay good

1648

01:14:09,270 --> 01:14:07,760

would you accept that 100 years and i

1649

01:14:13,189 --> 01:14:09,280

don't know if you remember your answer

1650

01:14:13,199 --> 01:14:17,910

uh

1651

01:14:25,430 --> 01:14:19,270

i don't know

1652

01:14:27,189 --> 01:14:25,440

was not it was no it was no yeah yeah

1653

01:14:29,510 --> 01:14:27,199

but your life has changed since then and

1654

01:14:31,110 --> 01:14:29,520

that's why i'm taking it again nah nah i

1655

01:14:37,750 --> 01:14:31,120

would say no

1656

01:14:37,760 --> 01:14:42,070

i would

1657

01:14:47,510 --> 01:14:44,229

like anything else when you think about

1658

01:14:50,630 --> 01:14:47,520

that you know um immortality or 100

1659

01:14:51,990 --> 01:14:50,640

years or whatever um may sound appealing

1660

01:14:55,350 --> 01:14:52,000

at first

1661

01:14:57,510 --> 01:14:55,360

um because everybody has a fear of death

1662

01:14:59,910 --> 01:14:57,520

but the other side of it is what the

1663

01:15:01,189 --> 01:14:59,920

heck would you do it would be

1664

01:15:03,669 --> 01:15:01,199

boring

1665

01:15:05,990 --> 01:15:03,679

you would get up to another day and

1666

01:15:09,110 --> 01:15:06,000

another day and another day and another

1667

01:15:10,630 --> 01:15:09,120

if you'd be like oh man is this ever

1668

01:15:14,870 --> 01:15:10,640

going to end

1669

01:15:16,229 --> 01:15:14,880

and i'm stuck with 90 more years

1670

01:15:18,229 --> 01:15:16,239

oh my god

1671

01:15:20,070 --> 01:15:18,239

so that's that's my thing

1672

01:15:22,070 --> 01:15:20,080

that's my thing you always talk about

1673

01:15:23,669 --> 01:15:22,080

you talk about time management you talk

1674

01:15:25,270 --> 01:15:23,679

about your bucket list you're just

1675

01:15:26,630 --> 01:15:25,280

saying the other night you know all

1676

01:15:28,709 --> 01:15:26,640

these things you want to see and will

1677

01:15:30,390 --> 01:15:28,719

you be able to do them you're always

1678

01:15:32,470 --> 01:15:30,400

obsessing on the fact that you're 58

1679

01:15:34,390 --> 01:15:32,480

which is that old honey and it's like

1680

01:15:36,470 --> 01:15:34,400

you know you don't look 58 you don't act

1681

01:15:38,390 --> 01:15:36,480

58 i think you probably have 40 years

1682

01:15:41,510 --> 01:15:38,400

left anyway so

1683

01:15:43,430 --> 01:15:41,520

um so you know okay so what do i need

1684

01:15:45,270 --> 01:15:43,440

another 100 for

1685

01:15:46,070 --> 01:15:45,280

you know that's my point okay

1686

01:15:51,110 --> 01:15:46,080

but

1687

01:15:52,550 --> 01:15:51,120

know the technology that's still going

1688

01:15:54,149 --> 01:15:52,560

to be coming out and how exciting the

1689

01:15:56,470 --> 01:15:54,159

future could be and wouldn't it be a

1690

01:15:58,229 --> 01:15:56,480

bummer to to check out before you could

1691

01:15:59,990 --> 01:15:58,239

experience all this great stuff that

1692

01:16:02,470 --> 01:16:00,000

might be released eventually it would be

1693

01:16:03,830 --> 01:16:02,480

a whole different world yeah yeah maybe

1694

01:16:07,669 --> 01:16:03,840

so uh

1695

01:16:08,550 --> 01:16:07,679

and and but but as

1696

01:16:11,590 --> 01:16:08,560

uh

1697

01:16:13,830 --> 01:16:11,600

as i get older and i know that everybody

1698

01:16:14,870 --> 01:16:13,840

that gets older is

1699

01:16:16,950 --> 01:16:14,880

is

1700

01:16:18,070 --> 01:16:16,960

you know getting in the same kind of

1701

01:16:21,270 --> 01:16:18,080

mood

1702

01:16:22,470 --> 01:16:21,280

in that um look linda moulton how today

1703

01:16:23,350 --> 01:16:22,480

is 80.

1704

01:16:27,110 --> 01:16:23,360

okay

1705

01:16:30,070 --> 01:16:27,120

and that is 22 years from now

1706

01:16:32,229 --> 01:16:30,080

i could get a lot done in 22 years

1707

01:16:35,430 --> 01:16:32,239

and and by the time man you know what i

1708

01:16:37,669 --> 01:16:35,440

think i'm just to be tired

1709

01:16:39,990 --> 01:16:37,679

just like that okay i'm done

1710

01:16:41,590 --> 01:16:40,000

not if you don't not if you don't age

1711

01:16:43,830 --> 01:16:41,600

and your health stays good like it is

1712

01:16:46,070 --> 01:16:43,840

now you won't be you know all right all

1713

01:16:47,430 --> 01:16:46,080

right all right but but my answer is

1714

01:16:48,870 --> 01:16:47,440

still no though

1715

01:16:49,990 --> 01:16:48,880

it's it's still not

1716

01:16:55,990 --> 01:16:50,000

for now

1717

01:16:57,669 --> 01:16:56,000

okay i will okay and don't be afraid of

1718

01:16:59,350 --> 01:16:57,679

the dark what was the name they kept

1719

01:17:01,030 --> 01:16:59,360

calling her when they wanted to take her

1720

01:17:04,149 --> 01:17:01,040

away do you remember her name no kim

1721

01:17:05,669 --> 01:17:04,159

darby and don't be afraid with sally

1722

01:17:08,070 --> 01:17:05,679

oh yeah

1723

01:17:10,229 --> 01:17:08,080

yeah it's such a great refreshment okay

1724

01:17:11,590 --> 01:17:10,239

have a great night

1725

01:17:17,350 --> 01:17:11,600

enjoy

1726

01:17:18,630 --> 01:17:17,360

youtube it or not love you all right

1727

01:17:20,229 --> 01:17:18,640

right on

1728

01:17:22,630 --> 01:17:20,239

and uh

1729

01:17:26,149 --> 01:17:22,640

so it was sally

1730

01:17:27,270 --> 01:17:26,159

sally i don't know if uh

1731

01:17:30,790 --> 01:17:27,280

uh

1732

01:17:32,709 --> 01:17:30,800

yeah i don't know can you get high high

1733

01:17:34,229 --> 01:17:32,719

from being around somebody's i suppose

1734

01:17:35,510 --> 01:17:34,239

so because it's everything today is

1735

01:17:38,950 --> 01:17:35,520

super weed

1736

01:17:41,990 --> 01:17:38,960

so i suppose so but i've been around

1737

01:17:44,310 --> 01:17:42,000

a lot of people smoking weed

1738

01:17:46,550 --> 01:17:44,320

uh lately because i i don't but every it

1739

01:17:49,110 --> 01:17:46,560

seems like everybody that i know smokes

1740

01:17:51,270 --> 01:17:49,120

pot i don't know anybody that does i've

1741

01:17:53,430 --> 01:17:51,280

seen people puff around me that i was

1742

01:17:58,870 --> 01:17:53,440

like what really

1743

01:18:00,709 --> 01:17:58,880

um so but but i don't and i don't i i

1744

01:18:02,070 --> 01:18:00,719

think i've walked away going man i'm i'm

1745

01:18:02,950 --> 01:18:02,080

high

1746

01:18:06,390 --> 01:18:02,960

so

1747

01:18:09,189 --> 01:18:06,400

don't know

1748

01:18:11,669 --> 01:18:09,199

i guess you you would have to

1749

01:18:13,189 --> 01:18:11,679

but but to get high high

1750

01:18:14,630 --> 01:18:13,199

you would have to be right on top of

1751

01:18:16,950 --> 01:18:14,640

somebody

1752

01:18:18,149 --> 01:18:16,960

you know breathing the same air

1753

01:18:19,350 --> 01:18:18,159

i would think

1754

01:18:20,709 --> 01:18:19,360

all right let's go back to the phones

1755

01:18:22,229 --> 01:18:20,719

how are you live on fade to black who's

1756

01:18:26,470 --> 01:18:22,239

calling

1757

01:18:30,229 --> 01:18:26,480

it's jackie hey jackie how are you

1758

01:18:32,390 --> 01:18:30,239

good that worked this time i'm sorry you

1759

01:18:35,189 --> 01:18:32,400

had to hang up on me twice

1760

01:18:38,870 --> 01:18:35,199

and i had the same problem as last time

1761

01:18:41,430 --> 01:18:38,880

i can't find the volume on my ipad

1762

01:18:43,030 --> 01:18:41,440

or it doesn't work easy it's just i

1763

01:18:44,390 --> 01:18:43,040

don't know

1764

01:18:45,990 --> 01:18:44,400

so that

1765

01:18:48,550 --> 01:18:46,000

jackie i'm not looking at the phone

1766

01:18:50,390 --> 01:18:48,560

numbers i'm just answering calls and so

1767

01:18:52,310 --> 01:18:50,400

i didn't know that was you had i known

1768

01:18:56,229 --> 01:18:52,320

it was you

1769

01:18:58,709 --> 01:18:56,239

i'm kidding i was yelling don't go don't

1770

01:19:00,390 --> 01:18:58,719

go so hi so how you doing jackie what's

1771

01:19:01,430 --> 01:19:00,400

on your mind

1772

01:19:04,070 --> 01:19:01,440

um

1773

01:19:07,110 --> 01:19:04,080

well this is going to be a real quick

1774

01:19:09,430 --> 01:19:07,120

short call just for fun

1775

01:19:12,470 --> 01:19:09,440

because my pizza is coming out of the

1776

01:19:14,390 --> 01:19:12,480

oven in minutes oh what kind of pizza

1777

01:19:21,030 --> 01:19:14,400

what kind of pizza

1778

01:19:24,709 --> 01:19:21,040

wait wait did you make it yourself

1779

01:19:26,310 --> 01:19:24,719

no brian's making it oh no okay that's

1780

01:19:27,910 --> 01:19:26,320

not what i mean but it's a homemade

1781

01:19:29,510 --> 01:19:27,920

pizza

1782

01:19:33,030 --> 01:19:29,520

no no no

1783

01:19:35,030 --> 01:19:33,040

doctoring it oh you're doctoring uh

1784

01:19:37,030 --> 01:19:35,040

there's nothing wrong with doctoring an

1785

01:19:39,430 --> 01:19:37,040

already done pizza

1786

01:19:41,430 --> 01:19:39,440

yeah very well yeah you gotta you gotta

1787

01:19:42,550 --> 01:19:41,440

you gotta dress it up a little bit no

1788

01:19:45,750 --> 01:19:42,560

doubt well

1789

01:19:48,950 --> 01:19:45,760  
to tell you brian by the way really

1790

01:19:51,430 --> 01:19:48,960  
enjoyed the witcher 2 and as he

1791

01:19:53,750 --> 01:19:51,440  
explained to me why

1792

01:19:57,270 --> 01:19:53,760  
it wasn't so good this time

1793

01:19:58,709 --> 01:19:57,280  
but anyway but what i wanted to tell you

1794

01:20:03,189 --> 01:19:58,719  
is that

1795

01:20:07,910 --> 01:20:03,199  
i only watched emily in paris

1796

01:20:08,950 --> 01:20:07,920  
because you recommended it it was a good

1797

01:20:11,750 --> 01:20:08,960  
well

1798

01:20:14,149 --> 01:20:11,760  
i haven't finished it okay i think i

1799

01:20:15,270 --> 01:20:14,159  
don't know i'm i'm i've done three

1800

01:20:18,470 --> 01:20:15,280  
segments

1801

01:20:22,310 --> 01:20:18,480

but we found the the best

1802

01:20:23,189 --> 01:20:22,320

tea for you it's not get your tea but

1803

01:20:27,030 --> 01:20:23,199

it's

1804

01:20:29,590 --> 01:20:27,040

a stash tea which is a northwest company

1805

01:20:31,910 --> 01:20:29,600

and i don't know how extensive it is in

1806

01:20:33,189 --> 01:20:31,920

the states but i'm sure it's in southern

1807

01:20:35,189 --> 01:20:33,199

california

1808

01:20:36,950 --> 01:20:35,199

you've got to get

1809

01:20:38,550 --> 01:20:36,960

and make yourself

1810

01:20:41,350 --> 01:20:38,560

a cup

1811

01:20:44,070 --> 01:20:41,360

called breakfast in paris

1812

01:20:46,950 --> 01:20:44,080

okay hold on hold on breakfast

1813

01:20:47,910 --> 01:20:46,960

in paris okay paris all right and it's

1814

01:20:53,110 --> 01:20:47,920

dash

1815

01:20:55,590 --> 01:20:53,120

scas and yes you can get high

1816

01:20:56,440 --> 01:20:55,600

from the vibe so you don't have to be in

1817

01:20:58,149 --> 01:20:56,450

the smoke

1818

01:21:00,390 --> 01:20:58,159

[Laughter]

1819

01:21:03,110 --> 01:21:00,400

i'll tell you that's what happened to me

1820

01:21:06,149 --> 01:21:03,120

in 1967

1821

01:21:08,229 --> 01:21:06,159

oh whoa okay

1822

01:21:11,270 --> 01:21:08,239

you must have been around some serious

1823

01:21:13,430 --> 01:21:11,280

smoke because the wheat in 67 wasn't

1824

01:21:14,950 --> 01:21:13,440

like that super duper nuclear stuff they

1825

01:21:18,790 --> 01:21:14,960

have today

1826

01:21:22,149 --> 01:21:18,800

i was actually given an initiation

1827

01:21:24,149 --> 01:21:22,159

in the hills of santa barbara

1828

01:21:25,830 --> 01:21:24,159

and and

1829

01:21:30,070 --> 01:21:25,840

i was

1830

01:21:34,390 --> 01:21:32,950

the the guys i mean

1831

01:21:39,830 --> 01:21:34,400

they were real

1832

01:21:43,990 --> 01:21:39,840

i they had they did put something in the

1833

01:21:46,790 --> 01:21:44,000

uh marijuana that they gave me

1834

01:21:48,870 --> 01:21:46,800

and it had letters

1835

01:21:49,590 --> 01:21:48,880

i think if i heard it i would remember

1836

01:21:56,229 --> 01:21:49,600

it

1837

01:21:59,990 --> 01:21:57,350

yeah

1838

01:22:02,229 --> 01:22:00,000

those guys uh those guys in santa

1839

01:22:04,149 --> 01:22:02,239

barbara in 1967

1840

01:22:05,510 --> 01:22:04,159

were no joke

1841

01:22:08,950 --> 01:22:05,520

i mean they were

1842

01:22:10,470 --> 01:22:08,960

they were working on the mind they

1843

01:22:11,590 --> 01:22:10,480

were

1844

01:22:15,669 --> 01:22:11,600

uh

1845

01:22:17,990 --> 01:22:15,679

there was a lot of um

1846

01:22:21,030 --> 01:22:18,000

forward-thinking people in santa barbara

1847

01:22:22,870 --> 01:22:21,040

back then right now

1848

01:22:28,070 --> 01:22:22,880

yeah yeah yeah yeah

1849

01:22:34,950 --> 01:22:31,590

to around 1970

1850

01:22:49,030 --> 01:22:34,960

and and when i met him man they just

1851

01:22:53,350 --> 01:22:50,950

anyway they were great

1852

01:22:54,790 --> 01:22:53,360

and i had a friend who was living down

1853

01:22:57,910 --> 01:22:54,800

in wilmington

1854

01:23:00,229 --> 01:22:57,920

and she would take the train up

1855

01:23:03,669 --> 01:23:00,239

and we would go hang out we went up to

1856

01:23:06,870 --> 01:23:03,679

the hot springs and gaviota and

1857

01:23:07,990 --> 01:23:06,880

up to oh so many wonderful places up in

1858

01:23:09,189 --> 01:23:08,000

the hills

1859

01:23:12,470 --> 01:23:09,199

and so

1860

01:23:15,110 --> 01:23:12,480

that was my introduce and it just like

1861

01:23:18,470 --> 01:23:15,120

blew my whole world up

1862

01:23:21,430 --> 01:23:18,480

you know we changed everything we i

1863

01:23:23,590 --> 01:23:21,440

wound up leaving santa barbara and and

1864

01:23:26,390 --> 01:23:23,600

every year i asked myself why in the

1865

01:23:29,189 --> 01:23:26,400

hell did i leave there especially this

1866

01:23:32,629 --> 01:23:29,199

time of year but no it was

1867

01:23:36,629 --> 01:23:32,639

it was wonderful santa barbara was so so

1868

01:23:38,390 --> 01:23:36,639

good for me and i had these twin babies

1869

01:23:41,830 --> 01:23:38,400

but my first

1870

01:23:44,950 --> 01:23:41,840

first time and i spent

1871

01:23:47,189 --> 01:23:44,960

all the time on the beach with them

1872

01:23:50,629 --> 01:23:47,199

we were such mer people

1873

01:23:53,350 --> 01:23:50,639

yeah it was really great so but that's

1874

01:23:55,910 --> 01:23:53,360

you know any place i would go

1875

01:23:58,709 --> 01:23:55,920

and like sometimes play pool with some

1876

01:23:59,590 --> 01:23:58,719

of the guys or whoever i was hanging out

1877

01:24:03,430 --> 01:23:59,600

with

1878

01:24:06,709 --> 01:24:03,440

i didn't know enough to know that

1879

01:24:10,149 --> 01:24:06,719

what a contact i was

1880

01:24:11,910 --> 01:24:10,159

but and of course we had the great music

1881

01:24:14,229 --> 01:24:11,920

background what

1882

01:24:16,790 --> 01:24:14,239

pizza is ready

1883

01:24:19,750 --> 01:24:16,800

okay okay yeah he just said to hurry up

1884

01:24:21,110 --> 01:24:19,760

what about um did you uh hang out with

1885

01:24:28,870 --> 01:24:21,120

uh

1886

01:24:32,070 --> 01:24:28,880

and his circle in santa barbara

1887

01:24:35,430 --> 01:24:32,080

no that name doesn't ring a bell okay

1888

01:24:36,790 --> 01:24:35,440

well he had he had his whole uh

1889

01:24:38,310 --> 01:24:36,800

cadre

1890

01:24:41,189 --> 01:24:38,320

of uh

1891

01:24:43,669 --> 01:24:41,199

of a friend you know and like uh

1892

01:24:47,430 --> 01:24:43,679

i mean yuri geller was hanging out with

1893

01:24:52,550 --> 01:24:51,270

he uh he had a pretty crazy thing going

1894

01:24:53,910 --> 01:24:52,560

on there

1895

01:24:55,910 --> 01:24:53,920

and uh

1896

01:24:58,390 --> 01:24:55,920

i'm trying to uh

1897

01:24:59,750 --> 01:24:58,400

trying to think of some other names of

1898

01:25:01,830 --> 01:24:59,760

uh

1899

01:25:04,070 --> 01:25:01,840

and

1900

01:25:06,310 --> 01:25:04,080

they were doing a lot of uh pretty crazy

1901

01:25:08,070 --> 01:25:06,320

things up there i don't want to get into

1902

01:25:09,110 --> 01:25:08,080

it i don't want to get into any legal

1903

01:25:11,990 --> 01:25:09,120

issue to

1904

01:25:13,669 --> 01:25:12,000

legal issues too as well but he had a he

1905

01:25:15,430 --> 01:25:13,679

had a pretty interesting circle of

1906

01:25:16,350 --> 01:25:15,440

people a lot of uh

1907

01:25:19,110 --> 01:25:16,360

uh

1908

01:25:22,390 --> 01:25:19,120

parapsychological research and there was

1909

01:25:24,550 --> 01:25:22,400

lots of physics that was going on and

1910

01:25:27,189 --> 01:25:24,560

um you know he was uh he was a

1911

01:25:28,070 --> 01:25:27,199

researcher he was an inventor

1912

01:25:29,350 --> 01:25:28,080

and

1913

01:25:31,990 --> 01:25:29,360

uh

1914

01:25:33,990 --> 01:25:32,000

you remember yuri geller right

1915

01:25:34,870 --> 01:25:34,000

yes he i think he was the guy that

1916

01:25:37,750 --> 01:25:34,880

brought

1917

01:25:40,470 --> 01:25:37,760

a yuri geller to the states

1918

01:25:41,270 --> 01:25:40,480

wow what's his andrea

1919

01:25:45,750 --> 01:25:41,280

yeah

1920

01:25:47,350 --> 01:25:45,760

uh pluharik i think it's p u h

1921

01:25:49,750 --> 01:25:47,360

a r

1922

01:25:53,110 --> 01:25:49,760

h i c h

1923

01:25:54,870 --> 01:25:53,120

i know exactly who to ask

1924

01:25:56,629 --> 01:25:54,880

my friend that

1925

01:26:01,430 --> 01:25:56,639

that shared that

1926

01:26:05,110 --> 01:26:01,440

uh initiatory experience with me she

1927

01:26:07,189 --> 01:26:05,120

she used to have like a record store and

1928

01:26:11,270 --> 01:26:07,199

pot and everything

1929

01:26:14,070 --> 01:26:11,280

in somewhere in los angeles so she knows

1930

01:26:15,590 --> 01:26:14,080

so much more than i do but listen i want

1931

01:26:17,990 --> 01:26:15,600

to jump to

1932

01:26:19,669 --> 01:26:18,000

a couple of things i never got your

1933

01:26:20,830 --> 01:26:19,679

birth time

1934

01:26:22,870 --> 01:26:20,840

but that's

1935

01:26:25,110 --> 01:26:22,880

okay um

1936

01:26:27,910 --> 01:26:25,120

i wanted to say

1937

01:26:30,550 --> 01:26:27,920

the what you're doing

1938

01:26:33,270 --> 01:26:30,560

you're such a great service

1939

01:26:38,070 --> 01:26:33,280

you're so good for people

1940

01:26:43,189 --> 01:26:40,229

just talking to you on the phone ah

1941

01:26:45,270 --> 01:26:43,199

jackie and uh listen you guys go and

1942

01:26:46,550 --> 01:26:45,280

enjoy your pizza enjoy the rest of the

1943

01:26:48,950 --> 01:26:46,560

show

1944

01:26:53,430 --> 01:26:48,960

one more thing okay go ahead

1945

01:26:54,709 --> 01:26:53,440

i'm having issues with uh 5g

1946

01:26:58,070 --> 01:26:54,719

and

1947

01:27:00,709 --> 01:26:58,080

i a couple of years ago it i got it real

1948

01:27:01,750 --> 01:27:00,719

bad that whatever the energy is

1949

01:27:02,550 --> 01:27:01,760

and

1950

01:27:07,750 --> 01:27:02,560

so

1951

01:27:09,510 --> 01:27:07,760

about

1952

01:27:11,830 --> 01:27:09,520

what are the good remedies how to

1953

01:27:14,470 --> 01:27:11,840

protect yourself

1954

01:27:17,430 --> 01:27:14,480

now like where a certain rock i know

1955

01:27:20,550 --> 01:27:17,440

about shun guide

1956

01:27:23,510 --> 01:27:20,560

i need to connect with somebody i mean

1957

01:27:27,110 --> 01:27:23,520

the first time when i wanted information

1958

01:27:29,990 --> 01:27:27,120

i prayed to uh tesla

1959

01:27:31,590 --> 01:27:30,000

he's my man

1960

01:27:33,510 --> 01:27:31,600

he would know

1961

01:27:37,110 --> 01:27:33,520

what do i do about that you know you

1962

01:27:39,110 --> 01:27:37,120

know i i don't know shungite is uh

1963

01:27:40,070 --> 01:27:39,120

uh a really good

1964

01:27:48,709 --> 01:27:40,080

uh

1965

01:27:51,990 --> 01:27:48,719

don't have a shungite skull but i do do

1966

01:27:54,629 --> 01:27:52,000

have shungite here in the studio

1967

01:27:56,310 --> 01:27:54,639

and uh here is

1968

01:27:58,709 --> 01:27:56,320

and and i keep it in here for

1969

01:28:00,390 --> 01:27:58,719

electromagnetic radiation here's a

1970

01:28:03,189 --> 01:28:00,400

holding it up to the camera here's the

1971

01:28:05,430 --> 01:28:03,199

shungite uh

1972

01:28:07,910 --> 01:28:05,440

i never see you

1973

01:28:08,790 --> 01:28:07,920

okay well um but

1974

01:28:10,149 --> 01:28:08,800

okay

1975

01:28:11,910 --> 01:28:10,159

now you can

1976

01:28:14,149 --> 01:28:11,920

i picked that yes

1977

01:28:15,590 --> 01:28:14,159

that's brian brought me some of those

1978

01:28:17,110 --> 01:28:15,600

from portland

1979

01:28:20,229 --> 01:28:17,120

yeah these are great

1980

01:28:23,430 --> 01:28:20,239

these are great and uh i've got i've got

1981

01:28:25,910 --> 01:28:23,440

more right yeah i've got i've got uh one

1982

01:28:29,510 --> 01:28:25,920

on one side and one on the other

1983

01:28:31,510 --> 01:28:29,520

um but i i i don't know about 5g

1984

01:28:33,189 --> 01:28:31,520

and and some of the remedies for that i

1985

01:28:35,350 --> 01:28:33,199

don't know that that sounds like a

1986

01:28:36,390 --> 01:28:35,360

pretty fun google search

1987

01:28:38,870 --> 01:28:36,400

um

1988

01:28:41,830 --> 01:28:38,880

i i don't know maybe you should reach

1989

01:28:44,709 --> 01:28:41,840

out to carolyn ford shoot her an email

1990

01:28:46,229 --> 01:28:44,719

oh i bet she knows yeah yeah yeah i

1991

01:28:48,149 --> 01:28:46,239

would i would i would i would go and check her

1992

01:28:50,550 --> 01:28:48,159

out but i got to get to a commercial so

1993

01:28:52,149 --> 01:28:50,560

you guys enjoy your pizza tell bruce i

1994

01:28:55,110 --> 01:28:52,159

said yo

1995

01:28:57,510 --> 01:28:55,120

next thursday is my birthday

1996

01:28:58,870 --> 01:28:57,520

so i'll see you then i'll see you then

1997

01:29:02,149 --> 01:28:58,880

jackie

1998

01:29:03,669 --> 01:29:02,159

okay love you bye love you back enjoy

1999

01:29:07,510 --> 01:29:03,679

that pizza

2000

01:29:10,709 --> 01:29:07,520

um yeah i don't know uh about uh

2001

01:29:13,990 --> 01:29:10,719

a 5g remedy other than don't fly on an

2002

01:29:15,110 --> 01:29:14,000

airplane um but uh yeah i don't i don't

2003

01:29:19,189 --> 01:29:15,120

know

2004

01:29:21,110 --> 01:29:19,199

i that one is that's a really good

2005

01:29:23,669 --> 01:29:21,120

uh that's a really good question i don't

2006

01:29:26,310 --> 01:29:23,679

know and let's see what if and and

2007

01:29:29,189 --> 01:29:26,320

jackie if you're still listening

2008

01:29:33,910 --> 01:29:29,199

um i'm going to i'm going to ask twitter

2009

01:29:37,030 --> 01:29:33,920

twitter what is a good crystal for 5g

2010

01:29:38,629 --> 01:29:37,040

and and and shungite is a great that's a

2011

01:29:40,390 --> 01:29:38,639

great first step

2012

01:29:42,550 --> 01:29:40,400

because the

2013

01:29:45,270 --> 01:29:42,560

the properties here

2014

01:29:46,870 --> 01:29:45,280

um i think are pretty well documented uh

2015

01:29:51,110 --> 01:29:46,880

electromagnetic

2016

01:29:54,310 --> 01:29:51,120

absorption of material also um

2017

01:29:55,830 --> 01:29:54,320

uh i don't have it here i have it in

2018

01:29:56,709 --> 01:29:55,840

another room

2019

01:29:59,669 --> 01:29:56,719

um

2020

01:30:02,390 --> 01:29:59,679

okay so anyway yeah i i i don't know

2021

01:30:06,390 --> 01:30:02,400

i'll leave that let's see alex jones

2022

01:30:08,629 --> 01:30:06,400

blames weed for increasing potency on

2023

01:30:09,990 --> 01:30:08,639

george soros what

2024

01:30:15,430 --> 01:30:10,000

what

2025

01:30:22,149 --> 01:30:18,850

i'm not going to read this out loud yeah

2026

01:30:24,870 --> 01:30:22,159

[Laughter]

2027

01:30:27,270 --> 01:30:24,880

oh is that right

2028

01:30:28,629 --> 01:30:27,280

cassandra is that right is that is that

2029

01:30:31,270 --> 01:30:28,639

true

2030

01:30:36,950 --> 01:30:31,280

that george soros increased the the

2031

01:30:40,390 --> 01:30:38,709

i love it this is fade to black i'm

2032

01:30:44,270 --> 01:30:40,400

heroes jimmy church

2033

01:30:47,990 --> 01:30:45,910

747

2034

01:30:50,310 --> 01:30:48,000

breakfast in paris right there there it

2035

01:30:51,990 --> 01:30:50,320

is stash

2036

01:30:58,280 --> 01:30:52,000

all right i'm here with chevy church

2037

01:30:58,290 --> 01:31:08,790

[Music]

2038

01:31:16,790 --> 01:31:11,990

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2039

01:31:20,470 --> 01:31:18,950

you're listening to jimmy church and

2040

01:31:25,500 --> 01:31:20,480

fade to black

2041

01:31:25,510 --> 01:31:37,189

[Applause]

2042

01:31:42,550 --> 01:31:39,510

this is jimmy church and i personally

2043

01:31:45,110 --> 01:31:42,560

invite you to the 2022 conscious life

2044

01:31:48,229 --> 01:31:45,120

expo this february 4th through the 7th

2045

01:31:50,390 --> 01:31:48,239

live at the lax hilton in los angeles

2046

01:31:53,030 --> 01:31:50,400

california this year we have the most

2047

01:31:56,390 --> 01:31:53,040

exciting speakers including whitley

2048

01:31:59,590 --> 01:31:56,400

strieber adam apollo billy carson daryl

2049

01:32:02,550 --> 01:31:59,600

inca and bashar william henry caroline

2050

01:32:05,430 --> 01:32:02,560

corey susan slaughter daniel brinkley

2051  
01:32:08,390 --> 01:32:05,440  
j.j and desiree hurtok sarah bressman

2052  
01:32:10,550 --> 01:32:08,400  
cosme george nori gail thackeray and

2053  
01:32:12,870 --> 01:32:10,560  
many many more i will be hosting all

2054  
01:32:15,189 --> 01:32:12,880  
weekend long including the keynote

2055  
01:32:17,270 --> 01:32:15,199  
ancient secrets panel on friday night

2056  
01:32:19,189 --> 01:32:17,280  
five vendor and exhibit halls three

2057  
01:32:21,830 --> 01:32:19,199  
floors of speakers panels and

2058  
01:32:23,910 --> 01:32:21,840  
celebration this is the biggest event of

2059  
01:32:26,189 --> 01:32:23,920  
the year and early bird passes are

2060  
01:32:28,390 --> 01:32:26,199  
available now just go to

2061  
01:32:30,229 --> 01:32:28,400  
consciouslifeexpo.com for the schedule

2062  
01:32:33,189 --> 01:32:30,239  
speakers and information that's

2063  
01:32:35,270 --> 01:32:33,199

consciouslifeexpo.com

2064

01:32:37,910 --> 01:32:35,280

do you want to be an official fate or

2065

01:32:40,229 --> 01:32:37,920

not of course you do this is jimmy

2066

01:32:41,430 --> 01:32:40,239

church of fade to black just go to our

2067

01:32:43,910 --> 01:32:41,440

membership section at

2068

01:32:45,910 --> 01:32:43,920

jimmychurchradio.com

2069

01:32:47,750 --> 01:32:45,920

fadernots when you think about the

2070

01:32:49,669 --> 01:32:47,760

future of our country and where we're

2071

01:32:52,709 --> 01:32:49,679

headed do you wonder about the food

2072

01:32:54,870 --> 01:32:52,719

supply i do disruptions in the food

2073

01:32:57,669 --> 01:32:54,880

supply chain could be disastrous and

2074

01:32:59,669 --> 01:32:57,679

they usually occur with little warning

2075

01:33:02,709 --> 01:32:59,679

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2076

01:33:05,669 --> 01:33:02,719

today is to stockpile emergency food

2077

01:33:08,470 --> 01:33:05,679

water and other essentials i personally

2078

01:33:10,790 --> 01:33:08,480

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2079

01:33:13,350 --> 01:33:10,800

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2080

01:33:15,830 --> 01:33:13,360

company serving millions of customers

2081

01:33:18,470 --> 01:33:15,840

for more than a decade in fact they're

2082

01:33:21,350 --> 01:33:18,480

the only source my family trusts for our

2083

01:33:24,470 --> 01:33:21,360

preparedness plan you should too

2084

01:33:26,950 --> 01:33:24,480

right now save 20 off a full four week

2085

01:33:30,550 --> 01:33:26,960

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2086

01:33:33,510 --> 01:33:30,560

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2087

01:33:36,550 --> 01:33:33,520

doesn't it especially now so go to

2088

01:33:37,950 --> 01:33:36,560

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2089

01:33:40,229 --> 01:33:37,960

that's

2090

01:33:41,110 --> 01:33:40,239

preparedwithjimmy.com there's no time to

2091

01:33:43,669 --> 01:33:41,120

lose

2092

01:33:46,709 --> 01:33:43,679

do it now

2093

01:33:48,950 --> 01:33:46,719

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2094

01:33:52,070 --> 01:33:48,960

talkstreamlive.com

2095

01:33:54,310 --> 01:33:52,080

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2096

01:33:56,229 --> 01:33:54,320

the best streaming talk shows find your

2097

01:33:59,110 --> 01:33:56,239

favorite talkers and discover some new

2098

01:34:01,189 --> 01:33:59,120

ones it's free readily available online

2099

01:34:03,270 --> 01:34:01,199

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2100

01:34:05,830 --> 01:34:03,280

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2101  
01:34:07,629 --> 01:34:05,840  
all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2102  
01:34:09,750 --> 01:34:07,639  
easier just go to

2103  
01:34:11,990 --> 01:34:09,760  
talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2104  
01:34:14,950 --> 01:34:12,000  
the free apps from google play or the

2105  
01:34:18,149 --> 01:34:14,960  
itunes app store

2106  
01:34:20,080 --> 01:34:18,159  
you listen to us and we listen to you

2107  
01:34:23,110 --> 01:34:20,090  
and so does the cia

2108  
01:34:28,149 --> 01:34:23,120  
[Music]

2109  
01:34:35,030 --> 01:34:30,229  
you are listening to fate to black with

2110  
01:34:40,470 --> 01:34:37,510  
hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2111  
01:34:43,270 --> 01:34:40,480  
jimmy church this is revolution the

2112  
01:34:46,550 --> 01:34:43,280  
revolution will not be televised the

2113  
01:34:50,350 --> 01:34:46,560

revolution is on radio

2114

01:35:20,360 --> 01:35:18,149

[Music]

2115

01:35:31,830 --> 01:35:20,370

so

2116

01:35:35,430 --> 01:35:33,669

welcome back fade to black i am your

2117

01:35:37,990 --> 01:35:35,440

host jimmy church

2118

01:35:41,109 --> 01:35:38,000

thursday night fader night open lines

2119

01:35:42,870 --> 01:35:41,119

all night long

2120

01:35:44,470 --> 01:35:42,880

seven two two eight two zero five one

2121

01:35:49,830 --> 01:35:44,480

seven four seven two two eight two zero

2122

01:35:54,830 --> 01:35:53,189

we had on uh pete mccarthy and

2123

01:36:01,990 --> 01:35:54,840

uh

2124

01:36:02,950 --> 01:36:02,000

brought up 30 page manuscript and i went

2125

01:36:12,470 --> 01:36:02,960

and

2126

01:36:15,590 --> 01:36:12,480

uh

2127

01:36:16,310 --> 01:36:15,600

i'm still reading it and i am absorbing

2128

01:36:22,870 --> 01:36:16,320

it

2129

01:36:25,669 --> 01:36:22,880

and uh and the description

2130

01:36:29,270 --> 01:36:25,679

of uh the rainbow city there are seven

2131

01:36:30,870 --> 01:36:29,280

cities down there and they talk uh

2132

01:36:32,629 --> 01:36:30,880

they talk about the rainbow city the

2133

01:36:35,109 --> 01:36:32,639

other six cities being buried under

2134

01:36:36,870 --> 01:36:35,119

thousands of feet of ice

2135

01:36:38,950 --> 01:36:36,880

and uh are

2136

01:36:40,790 --> 01:36:38,960

not accessible and i don't think

2137

01:36:43,189 --> 01:36:40,800

anybody's living there uh but they

2138

01:36:45,350 --> 01:36:43,199

described the rainbow city as i think uh

2139

01:36:46,629 --> 01:36:45,360

2200 2

2140

01:36:49,590 --> 01:36:46,639

2200

2141

01:36:53,830 --> 01:36:49,600

inhabitants uh that live there they do

2142

01:36:55,750 --> 01:36:53,840

talk about uh mars and and how uh

2143

01:36:59,030 --> 01:36:55,760

how that came about but it's pretty

2144

01:37:01,510 --> 01:36:59,040

interesting and uh it's a good read so

2145

01:37:03,590 --> 01:37:01,520

um i do highly recommend everybody going

2146

01:37:06,790 --> 01:37:03,600

out there and chasing it down i ended up

2147

01:37:09,430 --> 01:37:06,800

finding it it's on a lot of websites but

2148

01:37:12,550 --> 01:37:09,440

um getting to the real thing was a

2149

01:37:13,990 --> 01:37:12,560

little bit difficult and i ended up uh

2150

01:37:17,910 --> 01:37:14,000

downloading

2151

01:37:20,629 --> 01:37:17,920

uh a pdf version of it that uh

2152

01:37:22,550 --> 01:37:20,639

you can flip the pages on and and

2153

01:37:25,830 --> 01:37:22,560

enlarge it so i do have that i just

2154

01:37:27,750 --> 01:37:25,840

don't have the uh the download link and

2155

01:37:29,669 --> 01:37:27,760

i feel bad about that but you can go you

2156

01:37:34,070 --> 01:37:29,679

can find it just like i did

2157

01:37:37,030 --> 01:37:34,080

and uh it's a pretty interesting read

2158

01:37:38,390 --> 01:37:37,040

and i don't know i may

2159

01:37:41,590 --> 01:37:38,400

one of the things i was thinking about

2160

01:37:45,109 --> 01:37:41,600

doing in the future i just may read

2161

01:37:47,030 --> 01:37:45,119

i may do like an audio book uh of these

2162

01:37:48,470 --> 01:37:47,040

30 pages and just

2163

01:37:50,790 --> 01:37:48,480

narrate them

2164

01:37:52,790 --> 01:37:50,800

and and read through i would like to get

2165

01:37:55,109 --> 01:37:52,800

to some images and some other stuff that

2166

01:37:57,270 --> 01:37:55,119

must have come out about the same time

2167

01:37:58,470 --> 01:37:57,280

because they mentioned that in in here

2168

01:38:00,790 --> 01:37:58,480

as well

2169

01:38:03,189 --> 01:38:00,800

about some artists renderings and

2170

01:38:04,950 --> 01:38:03,199

renditions of some of these things

2171

01:38:05,990 --> 01:38:04,960

including the spaceship and that's what

2172

01:38:08,070 --> 01:38:06,000

it's called

2173

01:38:09,510 --> 01:38:08,080

uh the circular wing craft they talk

2174

01:38:10,870 --> 01:38:09,520

about that and they also talk about the

2175

01:38:11,669 --> 01:38:10,880

rainbow city

2176

01:38:16,629 --> 01:38:11,679

and

2177

01:38:18,950 --> 01:38:16,639

able to find those yet i really haven't

2178

01:38:21,669 --> 01:38:18,960

searched all that hard but i've done

2179

01:38:24,149 --> 01:38:21,679

quick searches um and haven't come up

2180

01:38:25,590 --> 01:38:24,159

with anything yet uh if you guys find

2181

01:38:27,590 --> 01:38:25,600

anything and

2182

01:38:30,149 --> 01:38:27,600

you want me to check it out

2183

01:38:33,510 --> 01:38:30,159

including illustrations and images that

2184

01:38:34,050 --> 01:38:33,520

are in the hefferland uh manuscript

2185

01:38:35,189 --> 01:38:34,060

um

2186

01:38:38,229 --> 01:38:35,199

[Music]

2187

01:38:43,430 --> 01:38:38,239

hit me up and uh shoot me an email on it

2188

01:38:44,470 --> 01:38:43,440

and uh but a very very very interesting

2189

01:38:47,990 --> 01:38:44,480

read

2190

01:38:49,669 --> 01:38:48,000

all right and there's a lot of uh

2191

01:38:51,990 --> 01:38:49,679

you can see the timing of this because

2192

01:38:54,870 --> 01:38:52,000

there is a lot of references

2193

01:38:57,189 --> 01:38:54,880

uh to things uh leading up to world war

2194

01:39:00,950 --> 01:38:57,199

ii and afterwards

2195

01:39:03,109 --> 01:39:00,960

and that is in there too as well and

2196

01:39:04,470 --> 01:39:03,119

and uh

2197

01:39:07,270 --> 01:39:04,480

and not

2198

01:39:08,950 --> 01:39:07,280

how do i say historically not accurate

2199

01:39:10,550 --> 01:39:08,960

because of

2200

01:39:15,910 --> 01:39:10,560

the

2201

01:39:17,669 --> 01:39:15,920

world war ii went down i don't mean it

2202

01:39:18,790 --> 01:39:17,679

like that i i just said that the wrong

2203

01:39:20,390 --> 01:39:18,800

way

2204

01:39:23,510 --> 01:39:20,400

but um

2205

01:39:24,709 --> 01:39:23,520

but also it was it's it's written

2206

01:39:26,470 --> 01:39:24,719

um

2207

01:39:29,990 --> 01:39:26,480

you can tell

2208

01:39:33,669 --> 01:39:30,000

that the opinions and the way that this

2209

01:39:36,070 --> 01:39:33,679

was written by mr and mrs hefferlin then

2210

01:39:38,229 --> 01:39:36,080

that they were definitely like the rest

2211

01:39:39,990 --> 01:39:38,239

of the world was on top of the global

2212

01:39:42,390 --> 01:39:40,000

situation and what was going down around

2213

01:39:44,229 --> 01:39:42,400

the world and of course you know you're

2214

01:39:44,950 --> 01:39:44,239

reading newspapers and you're talking

2215

01:39:46,870 --> 01:39:44,960

and

2216

01:39:48,950 --> 01:39:46,880

uh you're getting information from

2217

01:39:50,229 --> 01:39:48,960

friends and neighbors and and co-workers

2218

01:39:52,709 --> 01:39:50,239

and plus you're reading the news and

2219

01:39:55,830 --> 01:39:52,719

you're listening to the radio and and

2220

01:39:58,470 --> 01:39:55,840

and you're compiling uh just like we

2221

01:40:01,590 --> 01:39:58,480

have opinions today on on world events

2222

01:40:03,510 --> 01:40:01,600

um that is expressed in here and it's

2223

01:40:06,550 --> 01:40:03,520

very interesting because we know what

2224

01:40:07,350 --> 01:40:06,560

ended up transpiring after the war

2225

01:40:10,950 --> 01:40:07,360

so

2226

01:40:14,070 --> 01:40:10,960

that and it puts it in a very

2227

01:40:17,030 --> 01:40:14,080

uh noted historical context as far as a

2228

01:40:20,830 --> 01:40:17,040

timeline goes and when this was written

2229

01:40:24,390 --> 01:40:20,840

it's uh and to have uh

2230

01:40:26,310 --> 01:40:24,400

um uh at that time in some time in the

2231

01:40:28,310 --> 01:40:26,320

30s and i'm guessing

2232

01:40:32,550 --> 01:40:28,320

that there were sections if i was going

2233

01:40:35,830 --> 01:40:32,560

to put a timeline i would say 37 38 1939

2234

01:40:38,629 --> 01:40:35,840

uh 1940

2235

01:40:40,629 --> 01:40:38,639

uh after world war ii had started

2236

01:40:42,310 --> 01:40:40,639

because there's references to that in

2237

01:40:44,229 --> 01:40:42,320

here too as well but

2238

01:40:48,229 --> 01:40:44,239

the comments about the propulsion

2239

01:40:50,470 --> 01:40:48,239

systems and the spaceship and things

2240

01:40:52,229 --> 01:40:50,480

pretty advanced

2241

01:40:53,990 --> 01:40:52,239

and and then

2242

01:40:56,709 --> 01:40:54,000

uh and i want everybody to go and check

2243

01:40:59,030 --> 01:40:56,719

out uh the manuscript but there is

2244

01:41:01,990 --> 01:40:59,040

references on this spaceship

2245

01:41:03,590 --> 01:41:02,000

of having an additional

2246

01:41:05,109 --> 01:41:03,600

propeller

2247

01:41:07,669 --> 01:41:05,119

system

2248

01:41:09,590 --> 01:41:07,679

so it could hover

2249

01:41:13,109 --> 01:41:09,600

it was kind of a strange why would a

2250

01:41:16,950 --> 01:41:13,119

spaceship have propellers

2251

01:41:18,870 --> 01:41:16,960

okay they describe it uh

2252

01:41:21,830 --> 01:41:18,880

not props

2253

01:41:23,750 --> 01:41:21,840

but propellers

2254

01:41:26,870 --> 01:41:23,760

okay so think about that and and that's

2255

01:41:28,550 --> 01:41:26,880

it it's it's it's it's it's it's pretty

2256

01:41:31,750 --> 01:41:28,560

it's pretty interesting

2257

01:41:34,310 --> 01:41:31,760

and uh they also say in here that this

2258

01:41:36,310 --> 01:41:34,320

they built multiple spaceships and they

2259

01:41:39,910 --> 01:41:36,320

flew it to

2260

01:41:42,709 --> 01:41:39,920

uh from the united states to tibet

2261

01:41:44,709 --> 01:41:42,719

in a couple of hours

2262

01:41:48,510 --> 01:41:44,719

and that the first time that it flew to

2263

01:41:51,430 --> 01:41:48,520

tibet um it flew too fast had to go

2264

01:41:53,350 --> 01:41:51,440

around the earth

2265

01:41:55,910 --> 01:41:53,360

make two orbits

2266

01:41:58,790 --> 01:41:55,920

i had to go around twice and then

2267

01:42:01,830 --> 01:41:58,800

the second time it was able to land in

2268

01:42:03,669 --> 01:42:01,840

tibet so pretty interesting anyway

2269

01:42:05,590 --> 01:42:03,679

it's a good read uh the hefferlin

2270

01:42:07,270 --> 01:42:05,600

manuscript go and look it up all right

2271

01:42:10,709 --> 01:42:07,280

let's get back to the phones how you're

2272

01:42:13,510 --> 01:42:10,719

live i'm fade to black who's calling

2273

01:42:14,550 --> 01:42:13,520

hey this is uh frank from fort knox

2274

01:42:18,149 --> 01:42:14,560

frank

2275

01:42:21,510 --> 01:42:20,070

so uh what you've been up to

2276

01:42:22,550 --> 01:42:21,520

uh uh

2277

01:42:26,629 --> 01:42:22,560

i i

2278

01:42:29,270 --> 01:42:26,639

i've been working how about you frank

2279

01:42:32,070 --> 01:42:29,280

uh pretty much the same yeah right now

2280

01:42:34,629 --> 01:42:32,080

uh i like i would like to uh talk about

2281

01:42:36,149 --> 01:42:34,639

what i've heard about two months ago

2282

01:42:37,430 --> 01:42:36,159

here

2283

01:42:39,590 --> 01:42:37,440

it was

2284

01:42:40,830 --> 01:42:39,600

i would say about 10 30 at night a

2285

01:42:43,510 --> 01:42:40,840

massive

2286

01:42:46,709 --> 01:42:43,520

explosion and

2287

01:42:49,189 --> 01:42:46,719

five minutes later followed by a c-17

2288

01:42:52,149 --> 01:42:49,199

screaming out of god in an airfield

2289

01:42:53,510 --> 01:42:52,159

in in kentucky

2290

01:42:55,270 --> 01:42:53,520

yes

2291

01:42:57,189 --> 01:42:55,280

and was i'm actually in radcliffe but i

2292

01:42:58,790 --> 01:42:57,199

call i just say fort knox but everybody

2293

01:43:00,310 --> 01:42:58,800

knows pretty much where that place is

2294

01:43:01,430 --> 01:43:00,320

right

2295

01:43:03,590 --> 01:43:01,440

but um

2296

01:43:06,149 --> 01:43:03,600

yeah that was pretty interesting so what

2297

01:43:11,669 --> 01:43:08,390

well i don't i don't know exactly what

2298

01:43:13,430 --> 01:43:11,679

happened because i contacted you know

2299

01:43:16,149 --> 01:43:13,440

fort knox in them and

2300

01:43:18,070 --> 01:43:16,159

they say uh it could be possibly uh you

2301  
01:43:19,590 --> 01:43:18,080  
know military training which it probably

2302  
01:43:21,189 --> 01:43:19,600  
was i'm not saying it's anything

2303  
01:43:21,990 --> 01:43:21,199  
suspicious

2304  
01:43:24,550 --> 01:43:22,000  
um

2305  
01:43:27,990 --> 01:43:24,560  
if i had a guess it was probably a uh

2306  
01:43:29,189 --> 01:43:28,000  
m58 niklet charge which is essentially a

2307  
01:43:35,669 --> 01:43:29,199  
uh

2308  
01:43:38,870 --> 01:43:35,679  
okay and it's it's mounted on a m1a

2309  
01:43:40,629 --> 01:43:38,880  
abrams frame but without the main gun

2310  
01:43:42,550 --> 01:43:40,639  
and you can look it up it's wicked the

2311  
01:43:43,430 --> 01:43:42,560  
the videos of them clearing out like you

2312  
01:43:45,590 --> 01:43:43,440  
know

2313  
01:43:47,430 --> 01:43:45,600

tree lines and other obstacles yeah it's

2314

01:43:49,990 --> 01:43:47,440

it's it's something else well they do a

2315

01:43:52,149 --> 01:43:50,000

lot of well they do a lot of infantry

2316

01:43:54,390 --> 01:43:52,159

training basic training out of fort knox

2317

01:43:58,149 --> 01:43:54,400

don't they

2318

01:44:00,550 --> 01:43:58,159

uh yeah and for the longest time uh

2319

01:44:03,030 --> 01:44:00,560

fort knox was home to armory the tank

2320

01:44:05,109 --> 01:44:03,040

training yep yep and that's been that's

2321

01:44:06,550 --> 01:44:05,119

that's been here since world war ii and

2322

01:44:07,830 --> 01:44:06,560

of course patton and all that actually

2323

01:44:11,189 --> 01:44:07,840

world war one if you really want to go

2324

01:44:12,070 --> 01:44:11,199

back in history i think 1915

2325

01:44:13,669 --> 01:44:12,080

but

2326

01:44:16,390 --> 01:44:13,679

supposedly they moved all those guys

2327

01:44:19,350 --> 01:44:16,400

down to fort benning but yeah i think my

2328

01:44:23,030 --> 01:44:19,360

dad uh when he was drafted into the army

2329

01:44:26,550 --> 01:44:23,040

now i i i don't remember this

2330

01:44:28,870 --> 01:44:26,560

as a pure fact but my memory is he had

2331

01:44:30,550 --> 01:44:28,880

his basic training at fort knox

2332

01:44:32,790 --> 01:44:30,560

that's where i think that's where he was

2333

01:44:35,669 --> 01:44:32,800

uh sent first but that was before i was

2334

01:44:39,270 --> 01:44:35,679

born so you know i i wasn't there

2335

01:44:41,590 --> 01:44:39,280

and that was in the late 1950s

2336

01:44:43,350 --> 01:44:41,600

so uh but interesting so but you said

2337

01:44:46,390 --> 01:44:43,360

that after that it was followed up by a

2338

01:44:48,950 --> 01:44:46,400

c-17 flyover

2339

01:44:51,189 --> 01:44:48,960

yeah it was just a single c17

2340

01:44:52,629 --> 01:44:51,199

um had its lights on other like i

2341

01:44:54,470 --> 01:44:52,639

probably talked to you in the past about

2342

01:44:56,310 --> 01:44:54,480

this about the c-17s that come in and

2343

01:44:58,550 --> 01:44:56,320

out here he's snowing in

2344

01:44:59,750 --> 01:44:58,560

um but only this one had its navigation

2345

01:45:01,030 --> 01:44:59,760

lights on

2346

01:45:01,990 --> 01:45:01,040

so i don't know i just thought it was

2347

01:45:06,310 --> 01:45:02,000

kind of

2348

01:45:08,629 --> 01:45:06,320

massive explosion and followed by that

2349

01:45:10,229 --> 01:45:08,639

five minutes later right um but another

2350

01:45:12,070 --> 01:45:10,239

thing i like to get off my chest about

2351

01:45:14,709 --> 01:45:12,080

four knocks i was uh

2352

01:45:16,629 --> 01:45:14,719

i was also doing c5 a couple nights

2353

01:45:17,910 --> 01:45:16,639

before then

2354

01:45:19,750 --> 01:45:17,920

and um

2355

01:45:21,750 --> 01:45:19,760

had an outstanding you know contact

2356

01:45:24,390 --> 01:45:21,760

experience you know i happen to look out

2357

01:45:26,070 --> 01:45:24,400

in the north of me which is you know my

2358

01:45:27,830 --> 01:45:26,080

house is facing north

2359

01:45:29,030 --> 01:45:27,840

directly towards like the gold vault

2360

01:45:30,470 --> 01:45:29,040

area

2361

01:45:32,950 --> 01:45:30,480

and uh

2362

01:45:35,270 --> 01:45:32,960

it was two amber crafts that appeared

2363

01:45:36,950 --> 01:45:35,280

just moving probably as fast as a an

2364

01:45:39,270 --> 01:45:36,960

airliner that you would see flying into

2365

01:45:40,790 --> 01:45:39,280

you know at cruising altitude right

2366

01:45:42,709 --> 01:45:40,800

probably no more faster than that coming

2367

01:45:45,430 --> 01:45:42,719

towards my direction

2368

01:45:48,310 --> 01:45:45,440

and right before i pulled my binoculars

2369

01:45:50,149 --> 01:45:48,320

out to get a good view of it they just

2370

01:45:52,790 --> 01:45:50,159

slowly went away just like when you turn

2371

01:45:54,629 --> 01:45:52,800

off a pair of car lights you know how it

2372

01:45:56,229 --> 01:45:54,639

just dims out to nothing

2373

01:45:57,189 --> 01:45:56,239

well that's exactly what these lights

2374

01:45:59,350 --> 01:45:57,199

did

2375

01:46:01,830 --> 01:45:59,360

and then kind of same thing five minutes

2376

01:46:04,790 --> 01:46:01,840

later only he didn't like scream over my

2377

01:46:06,550 --> 01:46:04,800

house he was a c130 at high altitude

2378

01:46:07,750 --> 01:46:06,560

circling right where those objects was

2379

01:46:09,990 --> 01:46:07,760

at

2380

01:46:11,830 --> 01:46:10,000

and he held a cap point and tapped

2381

01:46:13,910 --> 01:46:11,840

stands for combat air patrol yeah i'm

2382

01:46:16,709 --> 01:46:13,920

assuming that's what he was doing right

2383

01:46:18,550 --> 01:46:16,719

but it's it's well captain fravor uh

2384

01:46:20,070 --> 01:46:18,560

mentioned that when he was having the uh

2385

01:46:22,550 --> 01:46:20,080

tic tac encounters you'll you'll hear

2386

01:46:26,709 --> 01:46:22,560

about that but yep yep yep yep

2387

01:46:29,030 --> 01:46:26,719

well um do you do ce5s often

2388

01:46:31,109 --> 01:46:29,040

oh yeah all the time okay cool cool

2389

01:46:31,910 --> 01:46:31,119

amber is uh

2390

01:46:33,990 --> 01:46:31,920

uh

2391

01:46:35,510 --> 01:46:34,000

when i when i hear somebody mention

2392

01:46:38,470 --> 01:46:35,520

amber

2393

01:46:40,790 --> 01:46:38,480

i i don't want to pollute other uh

2394

01:46:41,590 --> 01:46:40,800

uh people's you know things that they

2395

01:46:43,830 --> 01:46:41,600

see

2396

01:46:45,350 --> 01:46:43,840

but amber is not

2397

01:46:46,870 --> 01:46:45,360

uh

2398

01:46:50,550 --> 01:46:46,880

it's not

2399

01:46:51,990 --> 01:46:50,560

got green

2400

01:46:54,950 --> 01:46:52,000

you know red

2401

01:46:57,910 --> 01:46:54,960

and and white right on on an aircraft

2402

01:46:59,510 --> 01:46:57,920

but when you get to you know amber

2403

01:47:01,430 --> 01:46:59,520

uh you know there's a couple of other

2404

01:47:03,990 --> 01:47:01,440

colors but amber really stands out for

2405

01:47:05,750 --> 01:47:04,000

me and so does aquamarine you know that

2406

01:47:10,310 --> 01:47:05,760

kind of weird blue

2407

01:47:11,910 --> 01:47:10,320

um and but uh uh amber is

2408

01:47:17,350 --> 01:47:11,920

that's interesting

2409

01:47:18,390 --> 01:47:17,360

you keep um uh binoculars uh at the

2410

01:47:20,950 --> 01:47:18,400

ready

2411

01:47:22,470 --> 01:47:20,960

do you have night vision oh yeah i bet

2412

01:47:25,270 --> 01:47:22,480

well i don't have night vision but i do

2413

01:47:27,030 --> 01:47:25,280

keep a nice pair of nikon's uh binoculars

2414

01:47:29,830 --> 01:47:27,040

and also got a uh

2415

01:47:32,229 --> 01:47:29,840

a nikon d3500 camera that i keep on

2416

01:47:34,310 --> 01:47:32,239

standby too so yeah once i get lucky

2417

01:47:36,790 --> 01:47:34,320

enough to catch something then i'll get

2418

01:47:39,350 --> 01:47:36,800

i'll catch a couple of snapshots but

2419

01:47:41,030 --> 01:47:39,360

yeah yeah yeah yeah i've got uh it's

2420

01:47:44,390 --> 01:47:41,040

it's weird i've got a

2421

01:47:45,990 --> 01:47:44,400

i probably have uh four pretty good pair

2422

01:47:50,629 --> 01:47:46,000

of binoculars

2423

01:47:53,830 --> 01:47:50,639

and um and i've got some uh

2424

01:47:55,750 --> 01:47:53,840

celestron uh star scopes

2425

01:47:58,470 --> 01:47:55,760

and but those are too big

2426

01:48:00,629 --> 01:47:58,480

they're too heavy now they're great and

2427

01:48:03,350 --> 01:48:00,639

they're in focus and things but you need

2428

01:48:04,550 --> 01:48:03,360

a tripod for those they're too heavy

2429

01:48:06,149 --> 01:48:04,560

and

2430

01:48:08,229 --> 01:48:06,159

they're long you know they're like a

2431

01:48:11,510 --> 01:48:08,239

foot foot and a half long

2432

01:48:13,590 --> 01:48:11,520

and so they take a lot of strength to

2433

01:48:15,910 --> 01:48:13,600

hold steady i mean you don't got to be

2434

01:48:19,350 --> 01:48:15,920

dwayne the rock johnson but if you're

2435

01:48:20,950 --> 01:48:19,360

holding these for like 30 seconds

2436

01:48:23,430 --> 01:48:20,960

you're like tired yeah your muscles get

2437

01:48:25,350 --> 01:48:23,440

a little tired yeah yeah yeah and and

2438

01:48:28,229 --> 01:48:25,360

and so anyway

2439

01:48:30,550 --> 01:48:28,239

i figured it out pretty quickly the

2440

01:48:31,669 --> 01:48:30,560

smaller the binoculars

2441

01:48:34,229 --> 01:48:31,679

the better

2442

01:48:36,790 --> 01:48:34,239

right just get a tiny little pair of you

2443

01:48:39,109 --> 01:48:36,800

know just something small because

2444

01:48:41,430 --> 01:48:39,119

something's going by quick

2445

01:48:42,870 --> 01:48:41,440

you need to be quick with your hands and

2446

01:48:44,149 --> 01:48:42,880

your head you don't need to have

2447

01:48:46,229 --> 01:48:44,159

something

2448

01:48:47,510 --> 01:48:46,239

you know that weighs five pounds that

2449

01:48:50,390 --> 01:48:47,520

you're trying to

2450

01:48:52,149 --> 01:48:50,400

you know point in some no you need and

2451

01:48:55,270 --> 01:48:52,159

everybody should you can just jump on

2452

01:48:58,310 --> 01:48:55,280

amazon and and get twenty dollars thirty

2453

01:49:00,950 --> 01:48:58,320

dollars uh a small pair of binoculars

2454

01:49:03,109 --> 01:49:00,960

and and get maybe a medium-sized pair

2455

01:49:05,750 --> 01:49:03,119

you can get them for 30-40 bucks it's

2456

01:49:07,830 --> 01:49:05,760

not that big of a deal but uh getting

2457

01:49:10,070 --> 01:49:07,840

some 10x

2458

01:49:13,430 --> 01:49:10,080

and the other part about having the

2459

01:49:15,189 --> 01:49:13,440

small binoculars is you can focus them

2460

01:49:18,149 --> 01:49:15,199

really really quickly

2461

01:49:20,790 --> 01:49:18,159

so what you need to be able to do

2462

01:49:21,990 --> 01:49:20,800

and uh frank you're you're you sound

2463

01:49:24,310 --> 01:49:22,000

like you already know what you're doing

2464

01:49:26,390 --> 01:49:24,320

but this is to everybody else out there

2465

01:49:29,990 --> 01:49:26,400

you need to be able to get onto the

2466

01:49:31,669 --> 01:49:30,000

object quickly and then focus

2467

01:49:33,510 --> 01:49:31,679

okay so that's the whole thing and if

2468

01:49:35,669 --> 01:49:33,520

you have something that's big

2469

01:49:37,350 --> 01:49:35,679

you got to get it up to the object it's

2470

01:49:38,629 --> 01:49:37,360

already heavy and now you're trying to

2471

01:49:42,149 --> 01:49:38,639

fall and then

2472

01:49:44,149 --> 01:49:42,159

it you lose if you have something small

2473

01:49:45,990 --> 01:49:44,159

everything's quick right quick quick

2474

01:49:48,790 --> 01:49:46,000

quick quick quick

2475

01:49:51,270 --> 01:49:48,800

and and that's so that's i i it's so

2476

01:49:55,189 --> 01:49:51,280

funny the expensive stuff

2477

01:49:57,750 --> 01:49:55,199

it just stays boxed up now you know uh

2478

01:49:59,510 --> 01:49:57,760

you know the uh those heavy star scopes

2479

01:50:00,870 --> 01:49:59,520

on a tripod and you're looking at the

2480

01:50:03,109 --> 01:50:00,880

moon or you're looking at something

2481

01:50:05,750 --> 01:50:03,119

that's steady and you can put it on a

2482

01:50:07,830 --> 01:50:05,760

tripod it's great for that but something

2483

01:50:09,430 --> 01:50:07,840

that's moving in the sky

2484

01:50:10,390 --> 01:50:09,440

you need something small oh yeah you

2485

01:50:13,350 --> 01:50:10,400

need

2486

01:50:17,430 --> 01:50:13,360

with

2487

01:50:20,229 --> 01:50:17,440

agile that's exactly well said frank

2488

01:50:21,589 --> 01:50:20,239

well aviation terminology yeah

2489

01:50:23,430 --> 01:50:21,599

that's what i was trying to get to i

2490

01:50:25,189 --> 01:50:23,440

need to be agile you got to be light on

2491

01:50:26,629 --> 01:50:25,199

your feet right you got to be

2492

01:50:28,230 --> 01:50:26,639

got to be quick

2493

01:50:29,830 --> 01:50:28,240

and uh territory

2494

01:50:31,669 --> 01:50:29,840

[Laughter]

2495

01:50:33,109 --> 01:50:31,679

it's so true though

2496

01:50:39,350 --> 01:50:33,119

it's so true

2497

01:50:42,470 --> 01:50:39,360

amber siding and uh what did you see

2498

01:50:45,910 --> 01:50:43,350

uh

2499

01:50:47,270 --> 01:50:45,920

those are very objects well i tried to

2500

01:50:48,470 --> 01:50:47,280

look at them but like i said as soon as

2501

01:50:50,149 --> 01:50:48,480

i tried to get my binoculars up they

2502

01:50:51,350 --> 01:50:50,159

started fading out and i wonder if it

2503

01:50:53,669 --> 01:50:51,360

was

2504

01:50:54,709 --> 01:50:53,679

picking up on my intentions or what you

2505

01:50:55,750 --> 01:50:54,719

know because you always hear these

2506

01:50:58,390 --> 01:50:55,760

stories

2507

01:51:02,629 --> 01:50:58,400

so um yeah i know i know i know i know i

2508

01:51:04,149 --> 01:51:02,639

know um uh you'll never be at my house

2509

01:51:07,830 --> 01:51:04,159

it's not that i don't like you but

2510

01:51:10,629 --> 01:51:07,840

you're in kentucky okay but if you were

2511

01:51:12,790 --> 01:51:10,639

at my house or anybody that has visited

2512

01:51:16,310 --> 01:51:12,800

my house will tell you um

2513

01:51:19,750 --> 01:51:16,320

i i keep binoculars at the ready man

2514

01:51:21,430 --> 01:51:19,760

outside next to the chair because

2515

01:51:22,390 --> 01:51:21,440

you never know

2516

01:51:23,750 --> 01:51:22,400

and

2517

01:51:25,589 --> 01:51:23,760

when when

2518

01:51:26,390 --> 01:51:25,599

when you hear something something you

2519

01:51:29,030 --> 01:51:26,400

know

2520

01:51:31,589 --> 01:51:29,040

uh it's one thing at night because in

2521

01:51:34,709 --> 01:51:31,599

the night sky things catch your eye

2522

01:51:36,790 --> 01:51:34,719

but during the day

2523

01:51:38,709 --> 01:51:36,800

these things happen quickly and you've

2524

01:51:41,910 --> 01:51:38,719

got to you've got to be ready to go man

2525

01:51:43,189 --> 01:51:41,920

and and i just they're right there

2526

01:51:45,830 --> 01:51:43,199

and i'm on it

2527

01:51:47,910 --> 01:51:45,840

um the other day

2528

01:51:49,510 --> 01:51:47,920

check this out this is why you need

2529

01:51:53,189 --> 01:51:49,520

binoculars

2530

01:51:55,189 --> 01:51:53,199

uh outside next to you the other day i

2531

01:51:58,470 --> 01:51:55,199

didn't see one

2532

01:52:00,070 --> 01:51:58,480

but i saw two u2's take off

2533

01:52:02,709 --> 01:52:00,080

i didn't know that there were two in

2534

01:52:04,709 --> 01:52:02,719

operation well there obviously are but

2535

01:52:05,510 --> 01:52:04,719

they took off back to back

2536

01:52:09,350 --> 01:52:05,520

and

2537

01:52:11,830 --> 01:52:09,360

having binoculars right there

2538

01:52:14,629 --> 01:52:11,840

you know and one was silver

2539

01:52:17,510 --> 01:52:14,639

um with like yellow on it and the other

2540

01:52:18,709 --> 01:52:17,520

one was black and in between the two of

2541

01:52:22,149 --> 01:52:18,719

them

2542

01:52:23,189 --> 01:52:22,159

was like a p3 orion you know the radar

2543

01:52:26,229 --> 01:52:23,199

plane

2544

01:52:29,189 --> 01:52:26,239

and uh and so the u2 took off then the

2545

01:52:31,589 --> 01:52:29,199

p3 and then another u2 behind it

2546

01:52:33,430 --> 01:52:31,599

and obviously going on mission somewhere

2547

01:52:34,550 --> 01:52:33,440

you know north korea or something i

2548

01:52:37,430 --> 01:52:34,560

don't know

2549

01:52:38,229 --> 01:52:37,440

but uh but man i had my binoculars right

2550

01:52:41,270 --> 01:52:38,239

there

2551

01:52:42,310 --> 01:52:41,280

and i i was just so thankful

2552

01:52:48,629 --> 01:52:42,320

uh

2553

01:52:50,390 --> 01:52:48,639

to give myself the chance

2554

01:52:52,790 --> 01:52:50,400

right that's what you just want to give

2555

01:52:55,350 --> 01:52:52,800

yourself the chance if you blow it you

2556

01:52:57,109 --> 01:52:55,360

blow it but at least you give yourself

2557

01:53:00,629 --> 01:52:57,119

the chance and i did and it was right

2558

01:53:03,350 --> 01:53:00,639

there and and getting uh the opportunity

2559

01:53:05,270 --> 01:53:03,360

to see these graceful majestic uh

2560

01:53:06,790 --> 01:53:05,280

aircraft flying out on a mission was

2561

01:53:09,189 --> 01:53:06,800

pretty cool it was it was pretty

2562

01:53:12,229 --> 01:53:09,199

happening so there you go hey frank like

2563

01:53:13,669 --> 01:53:12,239

where you live what's that

2564

01:53:15,589 --> 01:53:13,679

especially like where you live yeah i

2565

01:53:18,149 --> 01:53:15,599

know i know i know the world knows i'm

2566

01:53:19,750 --> 01:53:18,159

in palmdale and uh

2567

01:53:21,589 --> 01:53:19,760

the other day

2568

01:53:23,430 --> 01:53:21,599

okay i'm gonna share a story i told uh

2569

01:53:25,270 --> 01:53:23,440

renee about this

2570

01:53:27,430 --> 01:53:25,280

okay let me tell you what happened

2571

01:53:29,030 --> 01:53:27,440

uh this is three days ago maybe this

2572

01:53:32,070 --> 01:53:29,040

person's listening

2573

01:53:33,430 --> 01:53:32,080

um i'm wearing

2574

01:53:35,430 --> 01:53:33,440

all right i'm just gonna tell you what i

2575

01:53:37,910 --> 01:53:35,440

had on okay

2576

01:53:38,950 --> 01:53:37,920

i had on a purple

2577

01:53:40,470 --> 01:53:38,960

okay

2578

01:53:46,790 --> 01:53:40,480

gaia

2579

01:53:49,510 --> 01:53:46,800

so i got it and and it's purple it's

2580

01:53:52,390 --> 01:53:49,520

it's funky but it was warm i put it on

2581

01:53:54,790 --> 01:53:52,400

it was cold outside right so and i had

2582

01:53:57,430 --> 01:53:54,800

to drive so not so i put on the gaia and

2583

01:53:59,189 --> 01:53:57,440

it's got white letters it says guy

2584

01:54:01,510 --> 01:53:59,199

and whatever i'm not thinking anything

2585

01:54:04,629 --> 01:54:01,520

you know who knows who guy is right okay

2586

01:54:07,350 --> 01:54:04,639

so i i pull up and i've got to go into

2587

01:54:10,070 --> 01:54:07,360

this particular small store

2588

01:54:12,870 --> 01:54:10,080

and and i parked i get out i'm walking

2589

01:54:15,270 --> 01:54:12,880

and this guy is coming out

2590

01:54:19,030 --> 01:54:15,280

and he opens up the door for me and he

2591

01:54:21,270 --> 01:54:19,040

looks at my shirt and he goes gaia cool

2592

01:54:23,990 --> 01:54:21,280

right and i was like all right and and

2593

01:54:26,070 --> 01:54:24,000

he goes mr church

2594

01:54:28,229 --> 01:54:26,080

and i said what an attorney goes yeah

2595

01:54:30,149 --> 01:54:28,239

man i heard you're in palmdale

2596

01:54:32,870 --> 01:54:30,159

and then he kept walking

2597

01:54:33,750 --> 01:54:32,880

right and i was like i'm standing at the

2598

01:54:37,109 --> 01:54:33,760

door

2599

01:54:39,589 --> 01:54:37,119

like that was the craziest thing

2600

01:54:42,229 --> 01:54:39,599

uh first he you know to notice

2601  
01:54:44,229 --> 01:54:42,239  
the the sweatshirt but then they have

2602  
01:54:45,990 --> 01:54:44,239  
him go mr church

2603  
01:54:47,990 --> 01:54:46,000  
heard you were in palmdale

2604  
01:54:49,350 --> 01:54:48,000  
and he kept walking and al would have

2605  
01:54:51,109 --> 01:54:49,360  
loved to have

2606  
01:54:53,350 --> 01:54:51,119  
shook his hand and said what's up and he

2607  
01:54:55,270 --> 01:54:53,360  
just he just left

2608  
01:54:57,589 --> 01:54:55,280  
left me standing there it was trippy man

2609  
01:55:00,550 --> 01:54:57,599  
that was trippy so i you know yeah i'm

2610  
01:55:02,950 --> 01:55:00,560  
in palmdale there you go well

2611  
01:55:04,229 --> 01:55:02,960  
i've heard they do walk amongst us and

2612  
01:55:06,149 --> 01:55:04,239  
you wouldn't even know the difference

2613  
01:55:08,070 --> 01:55:06,159

though

2614

01:55:09,830 --> 01:55:08,080

hey frank enjoy your weekend

2615

01:55:11,510 --> 01:55:09,840

enjoy your weekend my man thank you for

2616

01:55:14,390 --> 01:55:11,520

the phone call all right

2617

01:55:17,350 --> 01:55:14,400

uh something real real quick yeah

2618

01:55:19,270 --> 01:55:17,360

um next thursday uh fader night i've got

2619

01:55:20,709 --> 01:55:19,280

a couple more stories i like to share so

2620

01:55:22,550 --> 01:55:20,719

yeah

2621

01:55:25,030 --> 01:55:22,560

absolutely i'll talk to you next

2622

01:55:27,510 --> 01:55:25,040

thursday frank until then have another

2623

01:55:28,310 --> 01:55:27,520

ce5 and bring me another story i'll talk

2624

01:55:29,990 --> 01:55:28,320

to you

2625

01:55:31,589 --> 01:55:30,000

oh sounds like a plane you have a good

2626

01:55:33,189 --> 01:55:31,599

one you too that's a good phone call

2627

01:55:35,669 --> 01:55:33,199

right there thank you frank

2628

01:55:37,109 --> 01:55:35,679

and uh yeah man just walking out of the

2629

01:55:38,310 --> 01:55:37,119

store mr church heard you were in

2630

01:55:40,550 --> 01:55:38,320

palmdale

2631

01:55:43,669 --> 01:55:40,560

and it happened so fast i didn't even

2632

01:55:44,790 --> 01:55:43,679

hear the gaia comment i thought he said

2633

01:55:46,790 --> 01:55:44,800

guy

2634

01:55:49,510 --> 01:55:46,800

uh and open up the door and then you

2635

01:55:51,669 --> 01:55:49,520

know like i cut it and and and and he

2636

01:55:52,950 --> 01:55:51,679

said and just kept wide it just happened

2637

01:55:55,030 --> 01:55:52,960

so fast

2638

01:55:56,390 --> 01:55:55,040

that uh and he was gone man he just

2639

01:55:58,310 --> 01:55:56,400

jumped in his car

2640

01:55:59,910 --> 01:55:58,320

and and that was it but it was it was

2641

01:56:01,109 --> 01:55:59,920

pretty cool pretty trippy all right hi

2642

01:56:04,229 --> 01:56:01,119

you're live on fade to black who's

2643

01:56:04,239 --> 01:56:07,109

you're live

2644

01:56:11,510 --> 01:56:08,149

free

2645

01:56:12,310 --> 01:56:11,520

okay you're live who's calling

2646

01:56:15,990 --> 01:56:12,320

oh

2647

01:56:17,750 --> 01:56:16,000

my name is castillo calling from modesto

2648

01:56:19,910 --> 01:56:17,760

california

2649

01:56:21,830 --> 01:56:19,920

okay uh you're breaking up what's your

2650

01:56:24,070 --> 01:56:21,840

name

2651

01:56:26,070 --> 01:56:24,080

maximo just2

2652

01:56:32,790 --> 01:56:26,080

maximo

2653

01:56:35,109 --> 01:56:32,800

oh nothing i just wanted to see you if i

2654

01:56:38,550 --> 01:56:35,119

could talk to you regarding

2655

01:56:40,070 --> 01:56:38,560

to your full encounter

2656

01:56:44,390 --> 01:56:40,080

to your phone

2657

01:56:46,790 --> 01:56:44,400

okay i've got time for one how's that

2658

01:56:48,790 --> 01:56:46,800

no there won't be any time for one the

2659

01:56:51,990 --> 01:56:48,800

shortest one is about eight to ten

2660

01:56:53,270 --> 01:56:52,000

minutes oh man eight to ten minutes

2661

01:56:55,430 --> 01:56:53,280

yes

2662

01:56:57,430 --> 01:56:55,440

what hap what year was this

2663

01:56:58,950 --> 01:56:57,440

the thing is is that

2664

01:57:01,270 --> 01:56:58,960

these both

2665

01:57:04,149 --> 01:57:01,280

ufo encounters

2666

01:57:06,149 --> 01:57:04,159

were always traveling on my motorcycle

2667

01:57:08,830 --> 01:57:06,159

wow

2668

01:57:13,189 --> 01:57:08,840

yeah both of them one in

2669

01:57:14,550 --> 01:57:13,199

1992 right and the other one in 2006

2670

01:57:16,229 --> 01:57:14,560

marshall

2671

01:57:18,149 --> 01:57:16,239

well let me ask you this

2672

01:57:20,550 --> 01:57:18,159

give me some more time

2673

01:57:23,910 --> 01:57:20,560

i will gladly

2674

01:57:27,270 --> 01:57:23,920

share these two stories yeah and uh

2675

01:57:29,189 --> 01:57:27,280

fantastic okay okay and uh

2676

01:57:31,189 --> 01:57:29,199

uh next time because you're breaking up

2677

01:57:33,430 --> 01:57:31,199

uh tonight frank

2678

01:57:35,589 --> 01:57:33,440

so what i want you to do is uh when you

2679

01:57:39,510 --> 01:57:35,599

call me back call me back next thursday

2680

01:57:42,310 --> 01:57:39,520

and just make sure that you have a good

2681

01:57:45,510 --> 01:57:42,320

connection because i do want to uh i do

2682

01:57:47,910 --> 01:57:45,520

want to hear uh the the encounters but

2683

01:57:49,990 --> 01:57:47,920

also think about how you're going to

2684

01:57:52,470 --> 01:57:50,000

shorten it up because if we do two

2685

01:57:54,950 --> 01:57:52,480

encounters at 10 minutes each that's a

2686

01:57:57,350 --> 01:57:54,960

full segment on the show and i've got 20

2687

01:58:01,189 --> 01:57:57,360

people on hold so

2688

01:58:03,350 --> 01:58:01,199

uh and i need to get everybody in so uh

2689

01:58:05,750 --> 01:58:03,360

get the stories ready and i will see you

2690

01:58:08,310 --> 01:58:05,760

next thursday right here on the show all

2691

01:58:10,550 --> 01:58:08,320

right maximo have a great weekend

2692

01:58:13,189 --> 01:58:10,560

all right i'll talk to you and uh yeah

2693

01:58:16,550 --> 01:58:13,199

breaking up breaking up badly there

2694

01:58:18,070 --> 01:58:16,560

uh maximo and uh so

2695

01:58:21,109 --> 01:58:18,080

uh just make sure that you've got

2696

01:58:21,990 --> 01:58:21,119

yourself a decent little uh connection

2697

01:58:24,310 --> 01:58:22,000

you know

2698

01:58:26,070 --> 01:58:24,320

these days and

2699

01:58:29,270 --> 01:58:26,080

this is really the truth

2700

01:58:30,709 --> 01:58:29,280

um these days nobody's got a landline i

2701

01:58:33,830 --> 01:58:30,719

totally get that

2702

01:58:36,149 --> 01:58:33,840

and it uh it used to be frustrating to

2703

01:58:37,990 --> 01:58:36,159

listen to cell phone calls they sounded

2704

01:58:39,990 --> 01:58:38,000

all watery

2705

01:58:41,830 --> 01:58:40,000

it's not like that today

2706

01:58:44,149 --> 01:58:41,840

um when you got a solid cell phone

2707

01:58:45,510 --> 01:58:44,159

connection it's great but when it's bad

2708

01:58:46,550 --> 01:58:45,520

it's bad

2709

01:58:49,109 --> 01:58:46,560

and it's

2710

01:58:50,470 --> 01:58:49,119

still bad radio today

2711

01:58:51,910 --> 01:58:50,480

if you've got a bad cell phone

2712

01:58:53,830 --> 01:58:51,920

connection so

2713

01:58:56,310 --> 01:58:53,840

uh straighten that out maximo and i'll

2714

01:58:58,550 --> 01:58:56,320

talk to you next thursday and i don't

2715

01:59:01,350 --> 01:58:58,560

need two ten minute encounters but i'll

2716

01:59:03,030 --> 01:59:01,360

take two three minute encounters so just

2717

01:59:05,510 --> 01:59:03,040

condense it down

2718

01:59:06,870 --> 01:59:05,520

and get it ready and i'll see you next

2719

01:59:08,790 --> 01:59:06,880

thursday on the show with that i got to

2720

01:59:11,430 --> 01:59:08,800

take a quick break if you're on hold

2721

01:59:12,870 --> 01:59:11,440

stay right there i will get to all of

2722

01:59:14,310 --> 01:59:12,880

the calls

2723

01:59:19,550 --> 01:59:14,320

this is fade to black i'm real jimmy

2724

01:59:25,730 --> 01:59:21,270

747-228-2051-747-228-2051 this is fade

2725

01:59:25,740 --> 01:59:30,310

[Music]

2726

01:59:37,390 --> 01:59:31,750

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2727

01:59:41,350 --> 01:59:38,870

[Music]

2728

01:59:44,790 --> 01:59:41,360

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2729

01:59:46,470 --> 01:59:44,800

powerhouse kunx db

2730

01:59:48,149 --> 01:59:46,480

the x

2731

01:59:50,790 --> 01:59:48,159

are you ready to read about true

2732

01:59:53,589 --> 01:59:50,800

paranormal events unex media publishes

2733

01:59:55,990 --> 01:59:53,599

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2734

01:59:59,270 --> 01:59:56,000

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2735

02:00:01,430 --> 01:59:59,280

creatures and more just like kunx db

2736

02:00:04,430 --> 02:00:01,440

radio it's all about unexplained

2737

02:00:06,390 --> 02:00:04,440

phenomena visit

2738

02:00:08,629 --> 02:00:06,400

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

2739

02:00:11,189 --> 02:00:08,639

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

2740

02:00:13,750 --> 02:00:11,199

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

2741

02:00:17,589 --> 02:00:13,760

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

2742

02:00:21,510 --> 02:00:19,430

why is it we're not very good with our

2743

02:00:23,270 --> 02:00:21,520

health regiment until it's too late we

2744

02:00:25,109 --> 02:00:23,280

don't put oil in the car until the

2745

02:00:27,910 --> 02:00:25,119

engine blows up when the body's out of

2746

02:00:30,149 --> 02:00:27,920

balance your health is not so good give

2747

02:00:33,350 --> 02:00:30,159

your body some love log on to get the

2748

02:00:35,350 --> 02:00:33,360

tea.com that's get the tea dot com try

2749

02:00:38,390 --> 02:00:35,360

our life change tea which cleanses you

2750

02:00:40,070 --> 02:00:38,400

from harmful intruders a clean colon is

2751

02:00:42,070 --> 02:00:40,080

one of the ways to bring the body in

2752

02:00:44,149 --> 02:00:42,080

balance we also carry organic

2753

02:00:46,870 --> 02:00:44,159

supplements to help you get where you

2754

02:00:49,270 --> 02:00:46,880

need to go so do your body a favor log

2755

02:00:51,430 --> 02:00:49,280

on to get the tea.com that's get the

2756

02:00:53,589 --> 02:00:51,440

ttea.com

2757

02:00:56,070 --> 02:00:53,599

you can even visit our sales page to

2758

02:00:58,390 --> 02:00:56,080

save some dough does anybody call money

2759

02:01:00,470 --> 02:00:58,400

dough anymore anyway if you're looking

2760

02:01:03,910 --> 02:01:00,480

for short helpful health tips go to

2761

02:01:06,870 --> 02:01:03,920

youtube and punch in health matters now

2762

02:01:11,030 --> 02:01:06,880

that's health matters now

2763

02:01:13,510 --> 02:01:11,040

so log on to getthet.com shop get

2764

02:01:15,750 --> 02:01:13,520

balanced then learn some cool tips at

2765

02:01:18,709 --> 02:01:15,760

health matters now you'll be glad you

2766

02:01:20,550 --> 02:01:18,719

did that's get the tea dot com

2767

02:01:23,910 --> 02:01:20,560

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2768

02:01:27,109 --> 02:01:23,920

and i only drink fade to black blend

2769

02:01:28,709 --> 02:01:27,119

coffee from river moon just click on the

2770

02:01:30,470 --> 02:01:28,719

river moon coffee banner at

2771

02:01:34,470 --> 02:01:30,480

jimmychurchradio.com

2772

02:01:37,189 --> 02:01:34,480

promo code f2b blend

2773

02:01:39,990 --> 02:01:37,199

this is the only way forward

2774

02:01:41,470 --> 02:01:40,000

this is paid to black

2775

02:01:45,350 --> 02:01:41,480

make contact

2776

02:01:47,189 --> 02:01:45,360

[Music]

2777

02:01:50,149 --> 02:01:47,199

when you're in the house for longer

2778

02:01:52,629 --> 02:01:50,159

periods of time you can see them flying

2779

02:01:54,310 --> 02:01:52,639

or running across the floor

2780

02:01:57,669 --> 02:01:54,320

ooh yuck

2781

02:02:01,910 --> 02:01:57,679

they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

2782

02:02:05,030 --> 02:02:01,920

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2783

02:02:07,109 --> 02:02:05,040

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2784

02:02:10,950 --> 02:02:07,119

found something that is tougher than

2785

02:02:14,229 --> 02:02:10,960

bugs orange guard on contact it kills

2786

02:02:17,830 --> 02:02:14,239

hidden bugs including ants roaches and

2787

02:02:20,229 --> 02:02:17,840

fleas plus orange guard is a residual

2788

02:02:22,629 --> 02:02:20,239

repellent all of the ingredients of

2789

02:02:24,870 --> 02:02:22,639

orange guard are on the fda generally

2790

02:02:27,189 --> 02:02:24,880

recognized as safe list

2791

02:02:30,950 --> 02:02:27,199

orange guard may be used around food

2792

02:02:32,950 --> 02:02:30,960

humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

2793

02:02:35,550 --> 02:02:32,960

money money-back guarantee

2794

02:02:38,629 --> 02:02:35,560

orange guard available at

2795

02:02:39,440 --> 02:02:38,639

orangeguard.com whole foods and ace

2796

02:02:40,709 --> 02:02:39,450

hardware

2797

02:02:43,990 --> 02:02:40,719

[Music]

2798

02:02:46,709 --> 02:02:44,000

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

2799

02:02:48,629 --> 02:02:46,719

disarray history shows us what gold does

2800

02:02:50,390 --> 02:02:48,639

when people aren't sure aren't sure

2801  
02:02:53,189 --> 02:02:50,400  
about the government the stock market

2802  
02:02:55,910 --> 02:02:53,199  
their jobs or their retirement savings

2803  
02:02:57,830 --> 02:02:55,920  
our national debt is skyrocketing gold

2804  
02:03:00,070 --> 02:02:57,840  
and other precious metals are a defense

2805  
02:03:02,790 --> 02:03:00,080  
measure against inflation and a stock

2806  
02:03:05,030 --> 02:03:02,800  
market that might take years to recover

2807  
02:03:07,350 --> 02:03:05,040  
so what can you do right now to protect

2808  
02:03:09,109 --> 02:03:07,360  
yourself called united gold group we

2809  
02:03:12,310 --> 02:03:09,119  
offer gold and other precious metals

2810  
02:03:13,910 --> 02:03:12,320  
delivered securely within 72 hours are

2811  
02:03:16,390 --> 02:03:13,920  
you worried about the stock market we

2812  
02:03:20,790 --> 02:03:16,400  
can also help you set up a real gold or

2813  
02:03:23,030 --> 02:03:20,800

silver ira or a 401k safe and secure

2814

02:03:26,390 --> 02:03:23,040

united gold group makes gold ownership

2815

02:03:28,870 --> 02:03:26,400

affordable call now and get up to 2 500

2816

02:03:33,910 --> 02:03:28,880

in free gold or silver with a qualified

2817

02:03:33,920 --> 02:03:36,510

that's

2818

02:03:49,910 --> 02:03:38,149

800-753-8534 or visit

2819

02:03:56,870 --> 02:03:54,149

you wanna know a secret i love ponies i

2820

02:03:58,790 --> 02:03:56,880

really love ponies i'm serious

2821

02:04:00,470 --> 02:03:58,800

i couldn't stay sane without pulling

2822

02:04:02,550 --> 02:04:00,480

into brush

2823

02:04:08,950 --> 02:04:02,560

why fade to black

2824

02:04:14,990 --> 02:04:11,189

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2825

02:04:30,790 --> 02:04:15,000

on the game changer radio network

2826

02:04:32,229 --> 02:04:30,800

[Music]

2827

02:04:33,910 --> 02:04:32,239

welcome back fade to black i'm nervous

2828

02:04:35,340 --> 02:04:33,920

to be church thursday night fader night

2829

02:04:37,030 --> 02:04:35,350

open lines all night long

2830

02:04:39,350 --> 02:04:37,040

[Music]

2831

02:04:41,990 --> 02:04:39,360

eight two zero 747-22820 one

2832

02:04:45,109 --> 02:04:42,000

seven four seven two two eight

2833

02:04:46,870 --> 02:04:45,119

two zero five one

2834

02:04:48,229 --> 02:04:46,880

uh let's just go straight back to the

2835

02:04:50,629 --> 02:04:48,239

phones how you're live on fade to black

2836

02:04:52,629 --> 02:04:50,639

who's calling

2837

02:04:54,870 --> 02:04:52,639

hey what's up jimmy this is dave and

2838

02:04:57,669 --> 02:04:54,880

laurie from lakeland georgia how you

2839

02:04:59,750 --> 02:04:57,679

doing dave how you doing lori

2840

02:05:02,229 --> 02:04:59,760

you're doing good doing good just

2841

02:05:06,310 --> 02:05:02,239

listening to fade to black

2842

02:05:08,790 --> 02:05:06,320

right on what's on your mind tonight

2843

02:05:11,510 --> 02:05:08,800

i've been having a lot of like thoughts

2844

02:05:13,030 --> 02:05:11,520

and just thinking about this um you know

2845

02:05:13,910 --> 02:05:13,040

the whole bigfoot

2846

02:05:15,669 --> 02:05:13,920

um

2847

02:05:17,830 --> 02:05:15,679

the bigfoot thing and stuff like that

2848

02:05:20,390 --> 02:05:17,840

because before i didn't really get into

2849

02:05:22,709 --> 02:05:20,400

it much right and then i

2850

02:05:24,550 --> 02:05:22,719

started to like uh look at a bunch of

2851  
02:05:26,870 --> 02:05:24,560  
videos and listen to a lot of different

2852  
02:05:30,629 --> 02:05:26,880  
things about it and my

2853  
02:05:33,830 --> 02:05:30,639  
i've been coming to like this this uh

2854  
02:05:35,910 --> 02:05:33,840  
stopper i guess i could say about like

2855  
02:05:37,830 --> 02:05:35,920  
what it is and

2856  
02:05:40,229 --> 02:05:37,840  
um like to me

2857  
02:05:41,990 --> 02:05:40,239  
it's almost as if it's like a predator

2858  
02:05:43,750 --> 02:05:42,000  
for sure um

2859  
02:05:47,189 --> 02:05:43,760  
and

2860  
02:05:50,310 --> 02:05:47,199  
my thing is i don't know if it could be

2861  
02:05:52,870 --> 02:05:50,320  
the old neanderthal or um that whole

2862  
02:05:55,589 --> 02:05:52,880  
thing or if it's and

2863  
02:05:57,030 --> 02:05:55,599

uh something like before human safety

2864

02:05:58,550 --> 02:05:57,040

and safety and you know like something

2865

02:06:01,270 --> 02:05:58,560

like that

2866

02:06:03,750 --> 02:06:01,280

and um also like the whole biblical

2867

02:06:05,430 --> 02:06:03,760

aspect of it fallen angels giants and

2868

02:06:07,990 --> 02:06:05,440

whatnot you know

2869

02:06:09,830 --> 02:06:08,000

and i've always wanted to hear your your

2870

02:06:12,629 --> 02:06:09,840

take your thoughts on that jimmy about

2871

02:06:14,550 --> 02:06:12,639

what you think of the whole bigfoot uh

2872

02:06:17,669 --> 02:06:14,560

idea and

2873

02:06:20,069 --> 02:06:17,679

what you think it could be oh man for me

2874

02:06:21,830 --> 02:06:20,079

that that's like a whole show it's like

2875

02:06:25,030 --> 02:06:21,840

a whole show

2876  
02:06:27,270 --> 02:06:25,040  
i mean it's you know the the the thing

2877  
02:06:28,790 --> 02:06:27,280  
is um

2878  
02:06:31,589 --> 02:06:28,800  
uh

2879  
02:06:35,510 --> 02:06:31,599  
until

2880  
02:06:38,470 --> 02:06:35,520  
a body

2881  
02:06:39,910 --> 02:06:38,480  
until we have our body right and and

2882  
02:06:42,790 --> 02:06:39,920  
and so

2883  
02:06:45,750 --> 02:06:42,800  
when that happens the questions are

2884  
02:06:47,589 --> 02:06:45,760  
going to be answered just as it is

2885  
02:06:50,470 --> 02:06:47,599  
as elusive

2886  
02:06:52,950 --> 02:06:50,480  
as anything else that we're not supposed

2887  
02:06:55,910 --> 02:06:52,960  
to really know about

2888  
02:06:57,589 --> 02:06:55,920

right it's it's like really weird that

2889

02:06:58,390 --> 02:06:57,599

everything

2890

02:07:01,669 --> 02:06:58,400

that

2891

02:07:02,950 --> 02:07:01,679

uh i mean it's just like right to the

2892

02:07:05,350 --> 02:07:02,960

edge

2893

02:07:09,350 --> 02:07:05,360

and then you know and that goes with

2894

02:07:10,950 --> 02:07:09,360

ufos or life after death or ghost or

2895

02:07:13,109 --> 02:07:10,960

or bigfoot

2896

02:07:15,750 --> 02:07:13,119

where it's just like

2897

02:07:17,350 --> 02:07:15,760

right if we can go into physics too as

2898

02:07:19,589 --> 02:07:17,360

well physics is

2899

02:07:21,589 --> 02:07:19,599

even that part of science

2900

02:07:22,310 --> 02:07:21,599

uh it's on that fringe

2901  
02:07:24,550 --> 02:07:22,320  
well

2902  
02:07:27,030 --> 02:07:24,560  
but but it's just like how much are we

2903  
02:07:29,109 --> 02:07:27,040  
supposed to uh

2904  
02:07:32,310 --> 02:07:29,119  
get confirmation on

2905  
02:07:34,310 --> 02:07:32,320  
maybe some things

2906  
02:07:37,109 --> 02:07:34,320  
are just meant to be

2907  
02:07:37,990 --> 02:07:37,119  
like maybe we shouldn't

2908  
02:07:40,390 --> 02:07:38,000  
okay

2909  
02:07:42,390 --> 02:07:40,400  
let me let me give you an example and

2910  
02:07:43,750 --> 02:07:42,400  
maybe this will help

2911  
02:07:45,589 --> 02:07:43,760  
because and then i'll get back to

2912  
02:07:47,589 --> 02:07:45,599  
bigfoot directly

2913  
02:07:49,990 --> 02:07:47,599

let's say

2914

02:07:53,669 --> 02:07:50,000

that we find out

2915

02:07:55,669 --> 02:07:53,679

we get confirmation facts roll in about

2916

02:07:59,109 --> 02:07:55,679

life after death

2917

02:08:04,149 --> 02:08:00,870

and it could be

2918

02:08:10,470 --> 02:08:08,069

a there is no life after death you die

2919

02:08:13,750 --> 02:08:10,480

you achieve your place in evolution

2920

02:08:16,629 --> 02:08:13,760

you're now just worm food

2921

02:08:18,470 --> 02:08:16,639

okay all right okay all right maybe it's

2922

02:08:21,109 --> 02:08:18,480

that

2923

02:08:24,709 --> 02:08:21,119

the other side is

2924

02:08:27,030 --> 02:08:24,719

there's a whole another thing out there

2925

02:08:29,910 --> 02:08:27,040

and you don't actually die you just

2926

02:08:32,310 --> 02:08:29,920

achieve your next stage

2927

02:08:34,830 --> 02:08:32,320

and you move on

2928

02:08:36,550 --> 02:08:34,840

either one of those cia

2929

02:08:40,390 --> 02:08:36,560

scenarios

2930

02:08:44,709 --> 02:08:40,400

really change things on this planet

2931

02:08:49,430 --> 02:08:47,830

you die and you become warm food

2932

02:08:52,709 --> 02:08:49,440

so what do you live for

2933

02:08:54,950 --> 02:08:52,719

is there a reason to be good

2934

02:08:57,430 --> 02:08:54,960

right because that's always it's you

2935

02:09:01,350 --> 02:08:57,440

know it's instilled in us you be good

2936

02:09:05,030 --> 02:09:01,360

you behave and then in the next life

2937

02:09:08,149 --> 02:09:05,040

you've achieved another step up and you

2938

02:09:09,270 --> 02:09:08,159

graduate and then you continue on your

2939

02:09:11,430 --> 02:09:09,280

journey

2940

02:09:13,270 --> 02:09:11,440

if you behave

2941

02:09:14,550 --> 02:09:13,280

so it keeps everybody

2942

02:09:16,950 --> 02:09:14,560

in check

2943

02:09:19,589 --> 02:09:16,960

right and and

2944

02:09:21,430 --> 02:09:19,599

it's a little bit of fear too right okay

2945

02:09:24,229 --> 02:09:21,440

you don't want to be bad

2946

02:09:27,109 --> 02:09:24,239

you don't want to have a a an eternity

2947

02:09:29,510 --> 02:09:27,119

of of badness in front of you so there's

2948

02:09:31,430 --> 02:09:29,520

that and if we find out that there is no

2949

02:09:33,109 --> 02:09:31,440

life after death right that that's it

2950

02:09:35,990 --> 02:09:33,119

you become worm food

2951

02:09:38,069 --> 02:09:36,000

chaos on this planet

2952

02:09:40,310 --> 02:09:38,079

nobody would give a crap

2953

02:09:42,950 --> 02:09:40,320

right right

2954

02:09:44,390 --> 02:09:42,960

give a crap about about anything

2955

02:09:47,189 --> 02:09:44,400

now

2956

02:09:49,510 --> 02:09:47,199

the other side

2957

02:09:51,510 --> 02:09:49,520

there is a life after death

2958

02:09:54,550 --> 02:09:51,520

right there's a life after death and

2959

02:09:58,069 --> 02:09:54,560

this is what goes down and this is it

2960

02:10:00,709 --> 02:09:58,079

now does that change things

2961

02:10:03,830 --> 02:10:00,719

oh

2962

02:10:05,910 --> 02:10:03,840

so i'm gonna go

2963

02:10:07,830 --> 02:10:05,920

maybe i don't have to be good what did i

2964

02:10:09,750 --> 02:10:07,840

just say about the other side right

2965

02:10:12,149 --> 02:10:09,760

maybe i don't have to maybe

2966

02:10:14,470 --> 02:10:12,159

i don't have to worry about anything i

2967

02:10:15,830 --> 02:10:14,480

can go step in front of a bus and it's

2968

02:10:19,030 --> 02:10:15,840

not going to matter

2969

02:10:21,589 --> 02:10:19,040

i can not pay my bills because it's not

2970

02:10:23,990 --> 02:10:21,599

going to matter i it's not you know what

2971

02:10:26,310 --> 02:10:24,000

i mean it's like this bizarre

2972

02:10:28,470 --> 02:10:26,320

maybe some things

2973

02:10:30,950 --> 02:10:28,480

were just not

2974

02:10:32,470 --> 02:10:30,960

better yeah right maybe we're just not

2975

02:10:35,350 --> 02:10:32,480

supposed to know

2976  
02:10:38,550 --> 02:10:35,360  
and and and there are reasons for that

2977  
02:10:41,189 --> 02:10:38,560  
and that goes to things like ghosts

2978  
02:10:43,430 --> 02:10:41,199  
right maybe we're not supposed to

2979  
02:10:45,189 --> 02:10:43,440  
you know there's a reason why

2980  
02:10:47,189 --> 02:10:45,199  
maybe there's a reason why we're not

2981  
02:10:49,830 --> 02:10:47,199  
supposed to

2982  
02:10:50,709 --> 02:10:49,840  
you know get this confirmation about e.t

2983  
02:10:55,589 --> 02:10:50,719  
yet

2984  
02:10:58,790 --> 02:10:57,030  
all right i got something in my throat

2985  
02:11:01,270 --> 02:10:58,800  
uh big foot

2986  
02:11:02,310 --> 02:11:01,280  
you know and and all of these

2987  
02:11:03,589 --> 02:11:02,320  
things

2988  
02:11:06,550 --> 02:11:03,599

are always

2989

02:11:08,390 --> 02:11:06,560

right to the edge

2990

02:11:11,270 --> 02:11:08,400

but you don't get the final confirmation

2991

02:11:12,709 --> 02:11:11,280

yeah and so uh maybe there's just some

2992

02:11:14,870 --> 02:11:12,719

things we're not supposed to know about

2993

02:11:16,629 --> 02:11:14,880

now i'm not saying now how does bigfoot

2994

02:11:18,550 --> 02:11:16,639

play into this

2995

02:11:21,990 --> 02:11:18,560

i'll explain to you how uh

2996

02:11:25,189 --> 02:11:22,000

bigfoot will play into the same scenario

2997

02:11:25,990 --> 02:11:25,199

maybe bigfoot is interdimensional

2998

02:11:27,510 --> 02:11:26,000

right

2999

02:11:29,350 --> 02:11:27,520

and and and

3000

02:11:30,950 --> 02:11:29,360

and that's why we haven't found a body

3001  
02:11:32,790 --> 02:11:30,960  
and that's why bigfoot can appear and

3002  
02:11:35,030 --> 02:11:32,800  
disappear and that's why this and then

3003  
02:11:37,189 --> 02:11:35,040  
uh i'm thinking

3004  
02:11:39,750 --> 02:11:37,199  
like they're always like have orb

3005  
02:11:41,910 --> 02:11:39,760  
sightings and stuff like that and with

3006  
02:11:42,870 --> 02:11:41,920  
it like there's a connection there

3007  
02:11:45,350 --> 02:11:42,880  
probably

3008  
02:11:46,229 --> 02:11:45,360  
well and so which is back to my point

3009  
02:11:48,229 --> 02:11:46,239  
though

3010  
02:11:50,629 --> 02:11:48,239  
that if we find out that bigfoot is

3011  
02:11:53,030 --> 02:11:50,639  
interdimensional and then suddenly then

3012  
02:11:54,709 --> 02:11:53,040  
that means this and then now that would

3013  
02:11:56,069 --> 02:11:54,719

also confirm

3014

02:12:00,149 --> 02:11:56,079

okay right

3015

02:12:02,229 --> 02:12:00,159

maybe we just aren't supposed to know

3016

02:12:03,990 --> 02:12:02,239

now i'm not saying that that's

3017

02:12:06,629 --> 02:12:04,000

that's a good thing

3018

02:12:09,589 --> 02:12:06,639

i'm not saying it's a bad thing but it

3019

02:12:12,870 --> 02:12:09,599

would certainly explain a lot

3020

02:12:14,709 --> 02:12:12,880

you know and it's it's just strange why

3021

02:12:17,350 --> 02:12:14,719

okay and here's the other

3022

02:12:19,109 --> 02:12:17,360

but but here's the rub

3023

02:12:21,910 --> 02:12:19,119

why is it

3024

02:12:24,950 --> 02:12:21,920

that we can't prove

3025

02:12:27,350 --> 02:12:24,960

that there is no bigfoot

3026

02:12:29,350 --> 02:12:27,360

right exactly why why is it that we

3027

02:12:30,950 --> 02:12:29,360

can't prove that there is an e.t why is

3028

02:12:33,270 --> 02:12:30,960

it that we can't prove that there isn't

3029

02:12:34,550 --> 02:12:33,280

life after death why isn't that we can't

3030

02:12:36,950 --> 02:12:34,560

prove

3031

02:12:39,669 --> 02:12:36,960

the opposite

3032

02:12:43,109 --> 02:12:39,679

right it's the same situation on both

3033

02:12:45,350 --> 02:12:43,119

sides and and so now let's just take it

3034

02:12:46,310 --> 02:12:45,360

a step further and just say

3035

02:12:54,950 --> 02:12:46,320

why

3036

02:12:57,430 --> 02:12:54,960

we can't get to a conclusion on

3037

02:12:59,350 --> 02:12:57,440

what's the you know is this some deep

3038

02:13:00,229 --> 02:12:59,360

philosophical

3039

02:13:03,109 --> 02:13:00,239

you know

3040

02:13:05,750 --> 02:13:03,119

uh mind experiment well in a weird way

3041

02:13:09,510 --> 02:13:05,760

it is exactly yeah i see what you mean

3042

02:13:10,950 --> 02:13:09,520

yeah yeah or is it beat yeah now it and

3043

02:13:12,470 --> 02:13:10,960

and here's

3044

02:13:14,950 --> 02:13:12,480

now here's why

3045

02:13:16,470 --> 02:13:14,960

i honestly don't give a crap

3046

02:13:19,430 --> 02:13:16,480

okay

3047

02:13:22,390 --> 02:13:19,440

it's not about these confirmations i

3048

02:13:24,629 --> 02:13:22,400

would love real disclosure okay but you

3049

02:13:26,950 --> 02:13:24,639

know what i really enjoy

3050

02:13:29,750 --> 02:13:26,960

i enjoy the journey

3051

02:13:32,229 --> 02:13:29,760

i really do exactly and do i want the

3052

02:13:34,149 --> 02:13:32,239

journey to end

3053

02:13:36,950 --> 02:13:34,159

right what i want the journey about the

3054

02:13:38,870 --> 02:13:36,960

afterlife and and life after death right

3055

02:13:41,109 --> 02:13:38,880

then once it ends and then it's like we

3056

02:13:44,069 --> 02:13:41,119

have no hope for nothing or something i

3057

02:13:46,149 --> 02:13:44,079

guess in a way like we have no yeah but

3058

02:13:48,629 --> 02:13:46,159

it's also fun

3059

02:13:50,149 --> 02:13:48,639

the journey is exactly fun

3060

02:13:52,550 --> 02:13:50,159

it's fun

3061

02:13:53,990 --> 02:13:52,560

man it's freaking fun do i want to find

3062

02:13:56,149 --> 02:13:54,000

out about the

3063

02:13:59,109 --> 02:13:56,159

how the pyramids were built

3064

02:14:00,229 --> 02:13:59,119

you know i i i do

3065

02:14:02,390 --> 02:14:00,239

but i

3066

02:14:04,310 --> 02:14:02,400

don't mind if i never find out because

3067

02:14:05,270 --> 02:14:04,320

the journey

3068

02:14:06,629 --> 02:14:05,280

is

3069

02:14:09,350 --> 02:14:06,639

kick-ass

3070

02:14:11,830 --> 02:14:09,360

right the journey of that

3071

02:14:13,750 --> 02:14:11,840

you know i mean do i really want to find

3072

02:14:15,990 --> 02:14:13,760

out about the mysteries of machu picchu

3073

02:14:17,350 --> 02:14:16,000

do i really want to know

3074

02:14:19,510 --> 02:14:17,360

uh

3075

02:14:23,270 --> 02:14:19,520

the the answers to the mayan culture or

3076

02:14:25,430 --> 02:14:23,280

the almax do i really want these answers

3077

02:14:28,069 --> 02:14:25,440

or do i just want to continue on the

3078

02:14:30,550 --> 02:14:28,079

journey and learn and just to get

3079

02:14:33,510 --> 02:14:30,560

exposed to that you know so

3080

02:14:35,830 --> 02:14:33,520

um it's not so much the good way of

3081

02:14:37,350 --> 02:14:35,840

thinking about it that's that's why i

3082

02:14:39,910 --> 02:14:37,360

enjoy it

3083

02:14:41,510 --> 02:14:39,920

you know now now okay so we get

3084

02:14:44,229 --> 02:14:41,520

confirmation on bigfoot or we get

3085

02:14:45,750 --> 02:14:44,239

confirmation on on disclosure and et and

3086

02:14:48,069 --> 02:14:45,760

stuff sure

3087

02:14:50,069 --> 02:14:48,079

now we get to where are they coming from

3088

02:14:52,149 --> 02:14:50,079

oh we found out where they were coming

3089

02:14:54,950 --> 02:14:52,159

from okay so now how do we reach out and

3090

02:14:57,430 --> 02:14:54,960

contact them how do we get communication

3091

02:15:00,629 --> 02:14:57,440

going how do we you know so yeah there's

3092

02:15:03,669 --> 02:15:00,639

other stuff with disclosure that happens

3093

02:15:07,270 --> 02:15:03,679

on the back end of it um but the journey

3094

02:15:10,069 --> 02:15:07,280

getting to there is so much fun man so

3095

02:15:11,030 --> 02:15:10,079

that's my take dave and give my best to

3096

02:15:13,669 --> 02:15:11,040

lori

3097

02:15:15,430 --> 02:15:13,679

and uh let's continue this journey yeah

3098

02:15:17,830 --> 02:15:15,440

let's continue this journey together my

3099

02:15:19,510 --> 02:15:17,840

man thank you so much

3100

02:15:21,910 --> 02:15:19,520

you have a wonderful night and fade to

3101

02:15:23,830 --> 02:15:21,920

black fade to black dave and lori that's

3102

02:15:27,030 --> 02:15:23,840

a that's a great phone call right there

3103

02:15:28,550 --> 02:15:27,040

and i am being very serious uh when i

3104

02:15:29,910 --> 02:15:28,560

say things

3105

02:15:33,910 --> 02:15:29,920

like this

3106

02:15:36,470 --> 02:15:33,920

yeah man um oh man i just i literally

3107

02:15:37,750 --> 02:15:36,480

just hung up on somebody i clicked the

3108

02:15:40,229 --> 02:15:37,760

wrong button

3109

02:15:41,350 --> 02:15:40,239

i feel so bad about that

3110

02:15:43,750 --> 02:15:41,360

um

3111

02:15:47,430 --> 02:15:43,760

whoever that was

3112

02:15:50,629 --> 02:15:47,440

uh i i apologize i

3113

02:15:53,189 --> 02:15:50,639

that's it blame it on dave and lori uh

3114

02:15:54,149 --> 02:15:53,199

and uh oh wait a minute i think this is

3115

02:15:59,830 --> 02:15:54,159

them

3116

02:16:06,229 --> 02:16:01,990

oh man

3117

02:16:08,870 --> 02:16:07,910

you're live

3118

02:16:11,350 --> 02:16:08,880

hey

3119

02:16:13,750 --> 02:16:11,360

yeah he did hang up on me that means

3120

02:16:16,550 --> 02:16:13,760

oh hey drew how are you

3121

02:16:18,470 --> 02:16:16,560

sure but uh i got a hoodie story okay

3122

02:16:21,470 --> 02:16:18,480

you got a clip from a hoodie story all

3123

02:16:23,750 --> 02:16:21,480

right let's let's go want to hear it

3124

02:16:26,229 --> 02:16:23,760

2019 i went to

3125

02:16:28,390 --> 02:16:26,239

contact in the desert and um not

3126

02:16:30,470 --> 02:16:28,400

speaking there but i just went there

3127

02:16:33,429 --> 02:16:30,480

and uh this is before i did any podcasts

3128

02:16:34,870 --> 02:16:33,439

or anything so i was i was like star

3129

02:16:36,870 --> 02:16:34,880

star struck by everybody you know it was

3130

02:16:38,150 --> 02:16:36,880

like my first time seeing all the big

3131

02:16:41,110 --> 02:16:38,160

names and

3132

02:16:44,230 --> 02:16:41,120

i met i've watched mahouty on gaia

3133

02:16:46,469 --> 02:16:44,240

before and um i walked over to his booth

3134

02:16:47,669 --> 02:16:46,479

after one of his uh sessions and talked

3135

02:16:50,070 --> 02:16:47,679

to him

3136

02:16:52,150 --> 02:16:50,080

and uh he was really busy and everything

3137

02:16:54,230 --> 02:16:52,160

but he had a drum there and i was like

3138

02:16:56,469 --> 02:16:54,240

hey clifford you mind uh if i sing you a

3139

02:16:57,429 --> 02:16:56,479

song like i'm a sun dancer i know native

3140

02:17:01,270 --> 02:16:57,439

songs

3141

02:17:02,389 --> 02:17:01,280

he's like sure so i sung the song and um

3142

02:17:04,469 --> 02:17:02,399

every time

3143

02:17:06,309 --> 02:17:04,479

our relationship continued over the

3144

02:17:07,750 --> 02:17:06,319

years up until

3145

02:17:08,790 --> 02:17:07,760

we i haven't talked to them in a couple

3146

02:17:10,389 --> 02:17:08,800

months but

3147

02:17:11,669 --> 02:17:10,399

every time i would come and talk to them

3148

02:17:13,589 --> 02:17:11,679

they're like hey clifford this is the

3149

02:17:15,509 --> 02:17:13,599

sun dancer from contact in the desert

3150

02:17:18,469 --> 02:17:15,519

and sung me the song and he'd be like oh

3151

02:17:20,070 --> 02:17:18,479

yeah drew yeah now i remember you

3152

02:17:23,110 --> 02:17:20,080

but um

3153

02:17:25,429 --> 02:17:23,120

after that first time i met him um

3154

02:17:26,709 --> 02:17:25,439

that next morning we had breakfast he

3155

02:17:28,870 --> 02:17:26,719

invited me to have breakfast with him

3156

02:17:30,709 --> 02:17:28,880

the next morning he's like he was

3157

02:17:32,309 --> 02:17:30,719

getting ready to go it's like the last

3158

02:17:33,990 --> 02:17:32,319

day of the conference he wasn't speaking

3159

02:17:35,110 --> 02:17:34,000

that fourth day so he was leaving that

3160

02:17:37,429 --> 02:17:35,120

day

3161

02:17:38,950 --> 02:17:37,439

and uh he's like i got leave i got

3162

02:17:40,629 --> 02:17:38,960

someone coming picking me up this that

3163

02:17:43,190 --> 02:17:40,639

and the other and

3164

02:17:45,669 --> 02:17:43,200

he's like uh ain't got much time it was

3165

02:17:47,990 --> 02:17:45,679

like three and a half hours later in

3166

02:17:50,070 --> 02:17:48,000

this breakfast that we finally got done

3167

02:17:51,349 --> 02:17:50,080

he got up and we gave a hug

3168

02:17:53,190 --> 02:17:51,359

and um

3169

02:17:55,030 --> 02:17:53,200

yeah that was my only time meeting him

3170

02:17:57,270 --> 02:17:55,040

in person but we talked several times

3171

02:17:58,790 --> 02:17:57,280

over the phone that dude had a wicked

3172

02:18:03,030 --> 02:17:58,800

sense of humor

3173

02:18:05,270 --> 02:18:03,040

yeah yeah he was awesome and uh

3174

02:18:06,790 --> 02:18:05,280

it uh

3175

02:18:08,950 --> 02:18:06,800

the thing that

3176

02:18:11,349 --> 02:18:08,960

i always appreciated

3177

02:18:14,469 --> 02:18:11,359

about clifford uh and especially at

3178

02:18:16,870 --> 02:18:14,479

conferences was that he he would he

3179

02:18:17,910 --> 02:18:16,880

would take the time to talk to everybody

3180

02:18:21,110 --> 02:18:17,920

and

3181

02:18:22,070 --> 02:18:21,120

he just had the most amazing smile um

3182

02:18:24,469 --> 02:18:22,080

and

3183

02:18:27,669 --> 02:18:24,479

his uh his presence at conferences

3184

02:18:30,709 --> 02:18:27,679

because i would um and i saw this happen

3185

02:18:33,030 --> 02:18:30,719

50 times you know not not just once but

3186

02:18:34,950 --> 02:18:33,040

when he walked into a room

3187

02:18:37,190 --> 02:18:34,960

the room lit up when he walked down a

3188

02:18:38,549 --> 02:18:37,200

hallway the hallway lit up

3189

02:18:41,830 --> 02:18:38,559

um

3190

02:18:42,870 --> 02:18:41,840

he he had this ability to

3191

02:18:44,950 --> 02:18:42,880

uh

3192

02:18:47,750 --> 02:18:44,960

to immediately

3193

02:18:49,349 --> 02:18:47,760

have everybody's focus

3194

02:18:50,469 --> 02:18:49,359

in happiness

3195

02:18:52,389 --> 02:18:50,479

on him

3196

02:18:55,589 --> 02:18:52,399

and and into the room

3197

02:18:57,270 --> 02:18:55,599

and it it was just incredible to see him

3198

02:18:59,830 --> 02:18:57,280

uh do this

3199

02:19:02,070 --> 02:18:59,840

and he didn't have to talk and a lot of

3200

02:19:03,990 --> 02:19:02,080

times he didn't he would just walk in

3201

02:19:05,669 --> 02:19:04,000

room would literally

3202

02:19:10,469 --> 02:19:05,679

become brighter

3203

02:19:12,790 --> 02:19:10,479

and i just love that about him and uh

3204

02:19:15,030 --> 02:19:12,800

uh he always had a good joke he always

3205

02:19:18,150 --> 02:19:15,040

made people laugh and smile

3206

02:19:21,190 --> 02:19:18,160

and then there was the other side when

3207

02:19:24,629 --> 02:19:21,200

he would flip that switch

3208

02:19:27,349 --> 02:19:24,639

and he would go into knowledge mode

3209

02:19:30,230 --> 02:19:27,359

and talk about ships and how they flew

3210

02:19:32,150 --> 02:19:30,240

and how they how they how they operated

3211

02:19:33,910 --> 02:19:32,160

in this space and all kinds of yeah

3212

02:19:36,629 --> 02:19:33,920

it was crazy yeah yeah

3213

02:19:40,709 --> 02:19:36,639

there was that uh for sure

3214

02:19:43,270 --> 02:19:40,719

but um the other thing though um

3215

02:19:44,790 --> 02:19:43,280

is that he had a lot of contact

3216

02:19:45,509 --> 02:19:44,800

experiences

3217

02:19:52,070 --> 02:19:45,519

and

3218

02:19:54,790 --> 02:19:52,080

heard this directly from him it's not

3219

02:19:57,830 --> 02:19:54,800

like i was out with clifford and and we

3220

02:20:01,110 --> 02:19:57,840

made contact with uh you know uh uh

3221

02:20:03,349 --> 02:20:01,120

et beings no i never did that with him

3222

02:20:05,830 --> 02:20:03,359

but what he would tell me

3223

02:20:08,469 --> 02:20:05,840

um he had these multiple experiences

3224

02:20:10,230 --> 02:20:08,479

where he's alone something's happening

3225

02:20:13,270 --> 02:20:10,240

and he goes outside he's not with a

3226

02:20:16,150 --> 02:20:13,280

bunch of people but but he has

3227

02:20:18,309 --> 02:20:16,160

had these contact experiences and he

3228

02:20:21,030 --> 02:20:18,319

would and and he would share these with

3229

02:20:23,910 --> 02:20:21,040

me and perhaps

3230

02:20:26,710 --> 02:20:23,920

you know and and coming from him

3231

02:20:28,150 --> 02:20:26,720

um that always had

3232

02:20:30,389 --> 02:20:28,160

um

3233

02:20:32,309 --> 02:20:30,399

an alternative meaning

3234

02:20:34,710 --> 02:20:32,319

so if if i

3235

02:20:37,030 --> 02:20:34,720

which i haven't but if i woke up in the

3236

02:20:39,590 --> 02:20:37,040

middle of the night and and i was you

3237

02:20:41,510 --> 02:20:39,600

know drawn to go outside and there's a

3238

02:20:42,950 --> 02:20:41,520

craft there or

3239

02:20:45,750 --> 02:20:42,960

you know you know

3240

02:20:47,750 --> 02:20:45,760

some some beings uh that wanted to meet

3241

02:20:50,309 --> 02:20:47,760

me i would have

3242

02:20:52,150 --> 02:20:50,319

a different perspective

3243

02:20:54,710 --> 02:20:52,160

i would look at it differently it would

3244

02:20:58,550 --> 02:20:54,720

be more like a carl sagan

3245

02:20:59,750 --> 02:20:58,560

steven spielberg science fiction moment

3246

02:21:01,830 --> 02:20:59,760

for me

3247

02:21:03,670 --> 02:21:01,840

and and i'm going to look at it

3248

02:21:05,910 --> 02:21:03,680

for clifford

3249

02:21:09,590 --> 02:21:05,920

this was about humanity and about the

3250

02:21:10,790 --> 02:21:09,600

earth and and about gaia and about the

3251

02:21:13,270 --> 02:21:10,800

earth mother

3252

02:21:16,070 --> 02:21:13,280

and in a relationship that has gone back

3253

02:21:17,990 --> 02:21:16,080

for thousands of years and he is going

3254

02:21:20,790 --> 02:21:18,000

to communicate and look at it in a

3255

02:21:23,030 --> 02:21:20,800

different way which is the way he always

3256

02:21:24,550 --> 02:21:23,040

relayed these back to me

3257

02:21:27,030 --> 02:21:24,560

and i would just

3258

02:21:29,429 --> 02:21:27,040

just absolutely hang on every word he

3259

02:21:31,590 --> 02:21:29,439

was an incredible guy hey thank you so

3260

02:21:34,790 --> 02:21:31,600

much for sharing that drew and i miss

3261

02:21:37,510 --> 02:21:34,800

him already i i i seriously do

3262

02:21:40,630 --> 02:21:37,520

um yeah i really do the dude was so

3263

02:21:42,309 --> 02:21:40,640

funny man like and when i the one thing

3264

02:21:45,110 --> 02:21:42,319

about the conversations with with

3265

02:21:47,990 --> 02:21:45,120

clifford if you were talking to him

3266

02:21:49,830 --> 02:21:48,000

he had a way of when you were talking to

3267

02:21:52,309 --> 02:21:49,840

bring stuff out of knowledge out of

3268

02:21:54,150 --> 02:21:52,319

yourself like i i noticed when i was

3269

02:21:55,750 --> 02:21:54,160

talking to him at breakfast like there

3270

02:21:57,670 --> 02:21:55,760

was stuff coming out of me that i didn't

3271

02:21:59,670 --> 02:21:57,680

know i never talked about before and i

3272

02:22:00,950 --> 02:21:59,680

didn't know where it was coming from but

3273

02:22:03,110 --> 02:22:00,960

it was something about being in the

3274

02:22:04,790 --> 02:22:03,120

presence with him he made you feel

3275

02:22:07,030 --> 02:22:04,800

comfortable he made your energy so

3276

02:22:09,349 --> 02:22:07,040

comfortable and it opened up a knowledge

3277

02:22:11,110 --> 02:22:09,359

base that you didn't need that i know

3278

02:22:12,950 --> 02:22:11,120

for me personally that i didn't even

3279

02:22:15,030 --> 02:22:12,960

know i had at the moment

3280

02:22:17,510 --> 02:22:15,040

and as far as the sect the star beings

3281

02:22:19,670 --> 02:22:17,520

and especially his tribe and in that in

3282

02:22:21,510 --> 02:22:19,680

that area of the united states those

3283

02:22:23,830 --> 02:22:21,520

tribes in the southwest

3284

02:22:25,030 --> 02:22:23,840

they definitely have never

3285

02:22:27,750 --> 02:22:25,040

the belief

3286

02:22:30,230 --> 02:22:27,760

in e.t and our star brothers have never

3287

02:22:31,590 --> 02:22:30,240

left the teachings so it's not not it's

3288

02:22:33,910 --> 02:22:31,600

nothing that they have to relearn you

3289

02:22:36,550 --> 02:22:33,920

know it's nothing of most tribes it's

3290

02:22:38,469 --> 02:22:36,560

nothing that they have to relearn the

3291

02:22:41,910 --> 02:22:38,479

white um

3292

02:22:43,910 --> 02:22:41,920

german christian orthodox

3293

02:22:45,270 --> 02:22:43,920

belief system you know we have to

3294

02:22:47,750 --> 02:22:45,280

relearn it

3295

02:22:50,389 --> 02:22:47,760

but the these old ways they they want to

3296

02:22:52,710 --> 02:22:50,399

relearn any of it yeah it's never been

3297

02:22:54,790 --> 02:22:52,720

hidden well yeah yeah yeah they're

3298

02:22:57,510 --> 02:22:54,800

certainly that part of it and that's the

3299

02:23:00,070 --> 02:22:57,520

that's the thing with uh the native

3300

02:23:02,389 --> 02:23:00,080

elders you know like clifford

3301  
02:23:04,710 --> 02:23:02,399  
where this oral history is handed down

3302  
02:23:07,590 --> 02:23:04,720  
from generation to generation and gen

3303  
02:23:08,389 --> 02:23:07,600  
you know and and we need

3304  
02:23:12,150 --> 02:23:08,399  
uh

3305  
02:23:14,309 --> 02:23:12,160  
the possessors of that knowledge

3306  
02:23:15,670 --> 02:23:14,319  
um not only to

3307  
02:23:17,990 --> 02:23:15,680  
let us know

3308  
02:23:20,230 --> 02:23:18,000  
but for them to turn around and hand it

3309  
02:23:22,550 --> 02:23:20,240  
down to the next generation and that's

3310  
02:23:24,630 --> 02:23:22,560  
why he was so important and like i said

3311  
02:23:26,389 --> 02:23:24,640  
i miss him already hey drew enjoy the

3312  
02:23:28,389 --> 02:23:26,399  
rest of your weekend man and thank you

3313  
02:23:29,750 --> 02:23:28,399

for sharing that with us

3314

02:23:31,510 --> 02:23:29,760

yeah appreciate you brother appreciate

3315

02:23:33,910 --> 02:23:31,520

the faders have a good weekend guys yeah

3316

02:23:37,510 --> 02:23:33,920

you too man thank you so much drew

3317

02:23:41,190 --> 02:23:37,520

um yeah i i i miss him already

3318

02:23:43,270 --> 02:23:41,200

i i really do i really do he um

3319

02:23:45,110 --> 02:23:43,280

uh one of the things

3320

02:23:46,389 --> 02:23:45,120

i say this all the time one of the

3321

02:23:48,950 --> 02:23:46,399

things one of the things there were so

3322

02:23:50,309 --> 02:23:48,960

many about clifford but one of the

3323

02:23:51,429 --> 02:23:50,319

things

3324

02:23:52,230 --> 02:23:51,439

uh

3325

02:23:59,590 --> 02:23:52,240

that

3326  
02:24:01,270 --> 02:23:59,600  
was when he stepped up it just felt like

3327  
02:24:03,349 --> 02:24:01,280  
okay

3328  
02:24:04,710 --> 02:24:03,359  
now it started

3329  
02:24:08,309 --> 02:24:04,720  
clifford's here

3330  
02:24:09,349 --> 02:24:08,319  
okay we can have conversations now

3331  
02:24:11,990 --> 02:24:09,359  
the the

3332  
02:24:13,590 --> 02:24:12,000  
the this thing this gathering

3333  
02:24:15,190 --> 02:24:13,600  
is now complete

3334  
02:24:16,469 --> 02:24:15,200  
and that was the thing about clifford

3335  
02:24:17,590 --> 02:24:16,479  
man that's what he that's what he

3336  
02:24:21,349 --> 02:24:17,600  
brought to us

3337  
02:24:23,030 --> 02:24:21,359  
it was uh just an incredible part of him

3338  
02:24:25,270 --> 02:24:23,040

and who he was

3339

02:24:26,950 --> 02:24:25,280

um i miss him i miss him already i

3340

02:24:28,790 --> 02:24:26,960

really do

3341

02:24:30,150 --> 02:24:28,800

yeah all right let's go back to the

3342

02:24:31,990 --> 02:24:30,160

phones how you're live on fade to black

3343

02:24:34,710 --> 02:24:32,000

who's calling

3344

02:24:37,670 --> 02:24:34,720

hi it's another drew from culver city hi

3345

02:24:39,750 --> 02:24:37,680

drew from culver city how are you man

3346

02:24:41,830 --> 02:24:39,760

good how about yourself mr church

3347

02:24:44,790 --> 02:24:41,840

prove to me you're from culver city give

3348

02:24:47,670 --> 02:24:44,800

me the two streets

3349

02:24:50,389 --> 02:24:47,680

overland and venice boulevard

3350

02:24:52,070 --> 02:24:50,399

okay what is the best cuban restaurant

3351

02:24:54,309 --> 02:24:52,080

on that corner

3352

02:24:56,790 --> 02:24:54,319

well that's pretty easy versailles it's

3353

02:24:59,750 --> 02:24:56,800

close all right i just want to make sure

3354

02:25:02,150 --> 02:24:59,760

see that's uh that that's motor avenue

3355

02:25:04,070 --> 02:25:02,160

actually jimmy we have close enough

3356

02:25:09,030 --> 02:25:04,080

close enough enough it's just a block

3357

02:25:11,030 --> 02:25:09,040

away come on man it is it is but but see

3358

02:25:13,030 --> 02:25:11,040

but here's the thing drew

3359

02:25:14,550 --> 02:25:13,040

somebody that wasn't from there and i

3360

02:25:17,510 --> 02:25:14,560

said cuban restaurant would make

3361

02:25:19,990 --> 02:25:17,520

something up and i would know it

3362

02:25:22,630 --> 02:25:20,000

they probably would yeah they would okay

3363

02:25:24,389 --> 02:25:22,640

all right now here's the final what is

3364

02:25:25,670 --> 02:25:24,399

the best

3365

02:25:27,270 --> 02:25:25,680

dish

3366

02:25:29,429 --> 02:25:27,280

at versailles

3367

02:25:32,309 --> 02:25:29,439

well that's easy also it's the chicken

3368

02:25:33,750 --> 02:25:32,319

with garlic and onions what number is it

3369

02:25:35,590 --> 02:25:33,760

on the menu

3370

02:25:37,590 --> 02:25:35,600

you know that i

3371

02:25:40,070 --> 02:25:37,600

is it what i i've forgotten that one

3372

02:25:43,190 --> 02:25:40,080

seven or eight yeah it's number six but

3373

02:25:46,309 --> 02:25:43,200

yeah see again close enough

3374

02:25:47,190 --> 02:25:46,319

it's the only reason to go to versailles

3375

02:25:49,990 --> 02:25:47,200

right

3376

02:25:51,510 --> 02:25:50,000

you know what a couple of times uh i've

3377

02:25:53,270 --> 02:25:51,520

eaten there

3378

02:25:55,590 --> 02:25:53,280

a hundred times okay

3379

02:25:58,070 --> 02:25:55,600

out of a hundred times

3380

02:26:01,270 --> 02:25:58,080

twice i've ordered

3381

02:26:04,230 --> 02:26:01,280

off of number it didn't order number six

3382

02:26:06,469 --> 02:26:04,240

and regretted it regret just just get

3383

02:26:09,190 --> 02:26:06,479

the number six and don't play around

3384

02:26:11,670 --> 02:26:09,200

and uh so that's it that's it okay man

3385

02:26:14,230 --> 02:26:11,680

now i want to go to versailles

3386

02:26:15,750 --> 02:26:14,240

they they have a great oxtail it's the

3387

02:26:17,590 --> 02:26:15,760

most expensive thing on the menu but

3388

02:26:20,469 --> 02:26:17,600

it's very good

3389

02:26:23,030 --> 02:26:20,479

no no no man i just told you number six

3390

02:26:25,670 --> 02:26:23,040

oh okay okay but you know what i did do

3391

02:26:28,230 --> 02:26:25,680

um they sell that garlic sauce by the

3392

02:26:29,590 --> 02:26:28,240

bottle right at the counter they do

3393

02:26:33,429 --> 02:26:29,600

get it

3394

02:26:35,910 --> 02:26:33,439

that stuff is unreal man but is really

3395

02:26:38,389 --> 02:26:35,920

good yeah put it down anything okay man

3396

02:26:40,309 --> 02:26:38,399

on one side next time get it heat it up

3397

02:26:42,070 --> 02:26:40,319

uh ask them to heat it up it's always

3398

02:26:43,830 --> 02:26:42,080

really good when they heat it up uh on

3399

02:26:46,469 --> 02:26:43,840

the side i always like to have it on the

3400

02:26:48,710 --> 02:26:46,479

side man why how come

3401

02:26:50,870 --> 02:26:48,720

let me ask you this um

3402

02:26:51,750 --> 02:26:50,880

uh i know that you called me

3403

02:26:55,590 --> 02:26:51,760

how

3404

02:26:57,830 --> 02:26:55,600

that they make onions

3405

02:26:59,110 --> 02:26:57,840

taste that good

3406

02:27:03,349 --> 02:26:59,120

right i mean

3407

02:27:05,590 --> 02:27:03,359

what what is going on there

3408

02:27:07,349 --> 02:27:05,600

it's incredible i mean garlic and onions

3409

02:27:09,590 --> 02:27:07,359

and you just want to just just eat it

3410

02:27:12,230 --> 02:27:09,600

with a spoon and just sit there

3411

02:27:16,070 --> 02:27:12,240

okay uh dhruv you call me man what's on

3412

02:27:18,309 --> 02:27:16,080

your mind yeah i do i'm a long time ufo

3413

02:27:20,070 --> 02:27:18,319

uh researcher and um

3414

02:27:22,870 --> 02:27:20,080

and i also research uh

3415

02:27:25,910 --> 02:27:22,880

cryptids and paranormal etc conspiracy

3416

02:27:28,550 --> 02:27:25,920

such but it all started for me um i grew

3417

02:27:30,710 --> 02:27:28,560

up in the valley in san fernando valley

3418

02:27:32,950 --> 02:27:30,720

and it all started for me when my dad

3419

02:27:35,349 --> 02:27:32,960

took me to a double feature at this

3420

02:27:37,030 --> 02:27:35,359

movie theater on ventura boulevard and

3421

02:27:37,990 --> 02:27:37,040

get this jimmy there was a double

3422

02:27:39,030 --> 02:27:38,000

feature

3423

02:27:41,830 --> 02:27:39,040

it was

3424

02:27:44,950 --> 02:27:41,840

um legend of boggy creek

3425

02:27:48,150 --> 02:27:44,960

about the falc monster and the and the

3426

02:27:50,469 --> 02:27:48,160

feature film was chariots of the gods by

3427

02:27:52,070 --> 02:27:50,479

eric von donigan that's a good day

3428

02:27:53,990 --> 02:27:52,080

that's a good day

3429

02:27:55,910 --> 02:27:54,000

and i turned to my dad you know you you

3430

02:27:57,670 --> 02:27:55,920

look up to your dad and you think he's

3431

02:27:59,990 --> 02:27:57,680

going to give me the wisdom of the world

3432

02:28:01,270 --> 02:28:00,000

and et cetera i turned to my dad coming

3433

02:28:04,070 --> 02:28:01,280

out of there i was about 10 years old

3434

02:28:07,030 --> 02:28:04,080

i'm 61 now so you and i are close right

3435

02:28:09,030 --> 02:28:07,040

and i um i said to him dad could that be

3436

02:28:12,630 --> 02:28:09,040

real and he said son

3437

02:28:14,070 --> 02:28:12,640

it very well could be

3438

02:28:18,550 --> 02:28:14,080

that's good enough

3439

02:28:22,870 --> 02:28:20,710

and from then on i was just really

3440

02:28:25,429 --> 02:28:22,880

obsessed with ufos now

3441

02:28:28,870 --> 02:28:25,439

moving ahead in time when i was just got

3442

02:28:30,389 --> 02:28:28,880

my first car i got this great 1969 uh

3443

02:28:32,950 --> 02:28:30,399

mercury cougar

3444

02:28:35,670 --> 02:28:32,960

and there was a place up i was 17 years

3445

02:28:37,270 --> 02:28:35,680

old 1977 i think it was

3446

02:28:39,590 --> 02:28:37,280

and there's a place that we used to take

3447

02:28:42,870 --> 02:28:39,600

our girlfriends up in mulholland

3448

02:28:45,750 --> 02:28:42,880

and picture this there was a cul-de-sac

3449

02:28:47,990 --> 02:28:45,760

and between the the coldest at the end

3450

02:28:50,150 --> 02:28:48,000

of the cul-de-sac there was a

3451  
02:28:51,190 --> 02:28:50,160  
driveway that went through to this empty

3452  
02:28:55,910 --> 02:28:51,200  
lot

3453  
02:28:57,670 --> 02:28:55,920  
over all of the santa monica mountains

3454  
02:28:59,510 --> 02:28:57,680  
not on the valley side

3455  
02:29:01,670 --> 02:28:59,520  
right and we we used to bring our

3456  
02:29:03,429 --> 02:29:01,680  
girlfriends up there and and and party

3457  
02:29:05,750 --> 02:29:03,439  
and get in the back seat and you know

3458  
02:29:07,750 --> 02:29:05,760  
all about that and that's what we used

3459  
02:29:09,990 --> 02:29:07,760  
to do so one night i was up there with

3460  
02:29:12,389 --> 02:29:10,000  
my girlfriend and we got in the back

3461  
02:29:15,990 --> 02:29:12,399  
seat and then all of a sudden

3462  
02:29:18,230 --> 02:29:16,000  
we see this huge light this white light

3463  
02:29:20,550 --> 02:29:18,240

and we get out of the car and it was a

3464

02:29:22,710 --> 02:29:20,560

crescent-shaped moon that night

3465

02:29:25,190 --> 02:29:22,720

and at the tip of this moon jimmy no lie

3466

02:29:27,990 --> 02:29:25,200

this there was a huge

3467

02:29:29,910 --> 02:29:28,000

white sphere and it was absolutely

3468

02:29:31,510 --> 02:29:29,920

enormous and it was illuminating the

3469

02:29:34,309 --> 02:29:31,520

whole ground

3470

02:29:36,469 --> 02:29:34,319

and all the hills around it basically

3471

02:29:37,270 --> 02:29:36,479

and we're like what the hell is that i

3472

02:29:39,670 --> 02:29:37,280

mean

3473

02:29:42,870 --> 02:29:39,680

and since i had this sort of interest in

3474

02:29:45,590 --> 02:29:42,880

ufos i was just like that's a ufo right

3475

02:29:47,030 --> 02:29:45,600

now i got in my car i started it up it

3476  
02:29:48,550 --> 02:29:47,040  
all worked there was nothing you know

3477  
02:29:51,750 --> 02:29:48,560  
like close encounters or anything like

3478  
02:29:53,670 --> 02:29:51,760  
that but this was hanging in the air

3479  
02:29:55,429 --> 02:29:53,680  
at the tip of this crescent moon so we

3480  
02:29:56,950 --> 02:29:55,439  
knew it wasn't the moon

3481  
02:29:59,670 --> 02:29:56,960  
but it literally was the brightest thing

3482  
02:30:03,349 --> 02:29:59,680  
in the sky and it slowly moved across

3483  
02:30:05,670 --> 02:30:03,359  
the sky and disappeared towards malibu

3484  
02:30:08,550 --> 02:30:05,680  
now we all know that we believe that

3485  
02:30:11,110 --> 02:30:08,560  
there's an underwater base

3486  
02:30:13,750 --> 02:30:11,120  
off of malibu i'm sure i've heard a lot

3487  
02:30:14,870 --> 02:30:13,760  
of your guests talk about this

3488  
02:30:16,710 --> 02:30:14,880

and

3489

02:30:21,030 --> 02:30:16,720

that's why i believe that

3490

02:30:24,469 --> 02:30:21,040

la is a true hot spot for ufo activity

3491

02:30:25,910 --> 02:30:24,479

i agree everything that you just said

3492

02:30:28,309 --> 02:30:25,920

uh

3493

02:30:29,429 --> 02:30:28,319

not only do i agree with but but you're

3494

02:30:33,030 --> 02:30:29,439

correct

3495

02:30:35,110 --> 02:30:33,040

um but probably more important uh than

3496

02:30:36,230 --> 02:30:35,120

everything else about the ufo that you

3497

02:30:38,630 --> 02:30:36,240

just said

3498

02:30:41,590 --> 02:30:38,640

is that man you grew up in l.a during

3499

02:30:43,750 --> 02:30:41,600

the coolest period ever and you were

3500

02:30:46,469 --> 02:30:43,760

able to park on a cul-de-sac on

3501

02:30:48,150 --> 02:30:46,479

mulholland drive where there are none in

3502

02:30:50,469 --> 02:30:48,160

existence anymore

3503

02:30:53,349 --> 02:30:50,479

you were parked on a piece of property

3504

02:30:55,110 --> 02:30:53,359

that is probably worth 50 million

3505

02:30:58,150 --> 02:30:55,120

dollars today

3506

02:31:00,870 --> 02:30:58,160

and those places don't exist anymore up

3507

02:31:03,910 --> 02:31:00,880

there and you were able to experience

3508

02:31:05,750 --> 02:31:03,920

that uh growing up and i am fully

3509

02:31:07,910 --> 02:31:05,760

jealous man

3510

02:31:09,349 --> 02:31:07,920

you know you're in my neighborhood you

3511

02:31:12,830 --> 02:31:09,359

know and you know

3512

02:31:16,389 --> 02:31:12,840

uh you know i spent uh uh

3513

02:31:18,630 --> 02:31:16,399

25 it's almost 30 years in the valley

3514

02:31:20,870 --> 02:31:18,640

right so just like you

3515

02:31:23,910 --> 02:31:20,880

i know every street every business

3516

02:31:28,469 --> 02:31:23,920

everything every school everything from

3517

02:31:30,630 --> 02:31:28,479

from glendale to camarillo right just

3518

02:31:32,790 --> 02:31:30,640

like you right what we all do you know

3519

02:31:35,830 --> 02:31:32,800

that's what you do when you grow up here

3520

02:31:38,150 --> 02:31:35,840

and for you to uh relay that story to me

3521

02:31:40,790 --> 02:31:38,160

i am just fully jealous and i know that

3522

02:31:43,030 --> 02:31:40,800

it just must have been amazing and and

3523

02:31:45,670 --> 02:31:43,040

what you witnessed and stuff but you

3524

02:31:48,150 --> 02:31:45,680

couldn't do that today and you were able

3525

02:31:50,630 --> 02:31:48,160

to do that then extraordinary drew

3526

02:31:52,710 --> 02:31:50,640

extraordinary i was i was

3527

02:31:54,870 --> 02:31:52,720

and just to add to this i don't want to

3528

02:31:57,030 --> 02:31:54,880

brag or anything but actually i grew up

3529

02:31:59,510 --> 02:31:57,040

in bel air first

3530

02:32:02,870 --> 02:31:59,520

and i had a i had some uh well-off

3531

02:32:05,270 --> 02:32:02,880

parents my mom actually was a movie star

3532

02:32:08,830 --> 02:32:05,280

you wanted to tell us who she was

3533

02:32:11,429 --> 02:32:08,840

yeah her name is janet blair

3534

02:32:14,389 --> 02:32:11,439

b-l-a-i-r she did movies with rita

3535

02:32:16,150 --> 02:32:14,399

hayworth cary grant rosalind russell

3536

02:32:18,790 --> 02:32:16,160

glenn ford

3537

02:32:20,950 --> 02:32:18,800

so i was really a privileged kid and i i

3538

02:32:22,389 --> 02:32:20,960

never took it for granted i always knew

3539

02:32:25,110 --> 02:32:22,399

that i was

3540

02:32:27,990 --> 02:32:25,120

very lucky get this my neighbors my next

3541

02:32:29,750 --> 02:32:28,000

door neighbor was sandy koufax

3542

02:32:31,349 --> 02:32:29,760

and my other neighbors were wilt

3543

02:32:32,710 --> 02:32:31,359

chamberlain

3544

02:32:35,590 --> 02:32:32,720

of the lakers

3545

02:32:38,230 --> 02:32:35,600

mike nezmuth of the monkeys

3546

02:32:40,790 --> 02:32:38,240

and later on before we left uh lee

3547

02:32:43,190 --> 02:32:40,800

majors and farrah fawcett moved onto our

3548

02:32:45,349 --> 02:32:43,200

street we i lived in a private drive off

3549

02:32:48,550 --> 02:32:45,359

of mulholland drive i'm looking at your

3550

02:32:49,670 --> 02:32:48,560

mom right here and wow

3551  
02:32:55,910 --> 02:32:49,680  
she

3552  
02:33:01,429 --> 02:32:58,230  
that's beyond the definition of looker

3553  
02:33:02,389 --> 02:33:01,439  
but she lived till she was 85

3554  
02:33:04,070 --> 02:33:02,399  
yep

3555  
02:33:05,990 --> 02:33:04,080  
wow incredible

3556  
02:33:08,070 --> 02:33:06,000  
incredible my mom had a sighting up

3557  
02:33:10,710 --> 02:33:08,080  
there and uh just to

3558  
02:33:12,630 --> 02:33:10,720  
dial back into our subject my mom

3559  
02:33:14,389 --> 02:33:12,640  
actually we had this great gazebo

3560  
02:33:16,309 --> 02:33:14,399  
sometime i'll i'll be able to send you a

3561  
02:33:19,190 --> 02:33:16,319  
picture of it or whatever i'm also on

3562  
02:33:21,510 --> 02:33:19,200  
your um facebook group uh fade to black

3563  
02:33:22,710 --> 02:33:21,520

so i i like uh just got on there got

3564

02:33:24,950 --> 02:33:22,720

accepted so

3565

02:33:27,510 --> 02:33:24,960

but we had this gazebo

3566

02:33:29,670 --> 02:33:27,520

and we were at the top of the hill jimmy

3567

02:33:32,309 --> 02:33:29,680

i mean there was no higher

3568

02:33:34,550 --> 02:33:32,319

lot you were talking about 50 million

3569

02:33:37,429 --> 02:33:34,560

our lot now

3570

02:33:39,910 --> 02:33:37,439

is a 40 million dollar lot right right

3571

02:33:42,469 --> 02:33:39,920

right right right right maybe 20 20

3572

02:33:43,830 --> 02:33:42,479

million without a house right

3573

02:33:46,469 --> 02:33:43,840

and um

3574

02:33:48,150 --> 02:33:46,479

we looked down over everything and i

3575

02:33:50,389 --> 02:33:48,160

could see we could see on a clear day we

3576

02:33:52,309 --> 02:33:50,399

could see catalina and everything and

3577

02:33:55,110 --> 02:33:52,319

like i said i never took it for granted

3578

02:33:57,429 --> 02:33:55,120

i always knew that i i hit the lottery

3579

02:34:00,550 --> 02:33:57,439

and i literally physically looked down

3580

02:34:03,910 --> 02:34:00,560

upon all my friends that were below me

3581

02:34:06,070 --> 02:34:03,920

uh and um oh the only other lot which i

3582

02:34:08,070 --> 02:34:06,080

want to add was wilt chamberlain's lot

3583

02:34:10,630 --> 02:34:08,080

just across the way

3584

02:34:11,830 --> 02:34:10,640

and in world war ii they used to have a

3585

02:34:14,550 --> 02:34:11,840

military

3586

02:34:17,670 --> 02:34:14,560

installation there looking for

3587

02:34:20,230 --> 02:34:17,680

japanese submarines that would come into

3588

02:34:22,309 --> 02:34:20,240

uh santa monica harbor

3589

02:34:24,469 --> 02:34:22,319

and they they had this you know

3590

02:34:26,150 --> 02:34:24,479

uh military installation and they built

3591

02:34:27,910 --> 02:34:26,160

wilt chamberlain's house right on that

3592

02:34:29,670 --> 02:34:27,920

lot yeah

3593

02:34:33,670 --> 02:34:29,680

yeah yeah

3594

02:34:36,389 --> 02:34:33,680

that house of his had the view

3595

02:34:40,070 --> 02:34:36,399

the i mean the real view so your mom

3596

02:34:42,309 --> 02:34:40,080

your mom starred in i love trouble

3597

02:34:44,389 --> 02:34:42,319

yeah she which her first move her first

3598

02:34:47,670 --> 02:34:44,399

big movie was my sister eileen with

3599

02:34:51,429 --> 02:34:47,680

rosalind russell in 1942

3600

02:34:54,309 --> 02:34:51,439

and uh she was the fabulous dorsey's

3601  
02:34:57,429 --> 02:34:54,319  
and the fuller brush man

3602  
02:34:59,510 --> 02:34:57,439  
this is red skelton yeah that's crazy i

3603  
02:35:01,910 --> 02:34:59,520  
love that movie so that's you know you

3604  
02:35:03,429 --> 02:35:01,920  
like that that's what everybody does man

3605  
02:35:06,389 --> 02:35:03,439  
oh it's a great movie

3606  
02:35:09,030 --> 02:35:06,399  
um she was in the night of the eagle are

3607  
02:35:12,790 --> 02:35:09,040  
you kidding me wow that was called burn

3608  
02:35:16,150 --> 02:35:12,800  
witch burn yeah burn witch burn uh boys

3609  
02:35:19,429 --> 02:35:16,160  
night out with james garner oh man

3610  
02:35:22,389 --> 02:35:19,439  
wow yep kim no kim novak

3611  
02:35:26,630 --> 02:35:22,399  
kim novak that's right yes jazza gabor

3612  
02:35:27,750 --> 02:35:26,640  
was in that movie jimmy wow wow wow man

3613  
02:35:29,910 --> 02:35:27,760

wow

3614

02:35:32,950 --> 02:35:29,920

hey my mom sung with my mom sung with

3615

02:35:36,630 --> 02:35:32,960

frank sinatra and was on dean martin a

3616

02:35:39,670 --> 02:35:36,640

couple times ed sullivan five times

3617

02:35:41,190 --> 02:35:39,680

on the cover of life magazine cosmo

3618

02:35:43,349 --> 02:35:41,200

look

3619

02:35:45,270 --> 02:35:43,359

i mean my mom visited the white house

3620

02:35:48,070 --> 02:35:45,280

met two presidents

3621

02:35:49,429 --> 02:35:48,080

i'm looking at a letter right here

3622

02:35:51,750 --> 02:35:49,439

in my vision

3623

02:35:52,950 --> 02:35:51,760

from dwight d eisenhower who also was

3624

02:35:56,070 --> 02:35:52,960

very

3625

02:35:58,070 --> 02:35:56,080

prominent in the ufo story as you know

3626

02:36:00,309 --> 02:35:58,080

yes

3627

02:36:02,710 --> 02:36:00,319

and uh my mom campaigned for him and he

3628

02:36:04,550 --> 02:36:02,720

wrote her a beautiful letter and my dad

3629

02:36:06,389 --> 02:36:04,560

had it framed here i have it right here

3630

02:36:07,349 --> 02:36:06,399

looking at it

3631

02:36:11,110 --> 02:36:07,359

wow

3632

02:36:12,469 --> 02:36:11,120

incredible that's incredible i'm happy

3633

02:36:15,270 --> 02:36:12,479

that you're uh

3634

02:36:16,950 --> 02:36:15,280

uh part of uh the fade or not family and

3635

02:36:20,070 --> 02:36:16,960

and thank you for sharing all of this

3636

02:36:20,950 --> 02:36:20,080

your mom i'm looking here

3637

02:36:22,710 --> 02:36:20,960

uh

3638

02:36:25,510 --> 02:36:22,720

i don't know how old she is in this

3639

02:36:26,950 --> 02:36:25,520

picture um but

3640

02:36:29,030 --> 02:36:26,960

wow

3641

02:36:30,550 --> 02:36:29,040

she's got a cigarette she's wearing a

3642

02:36:33,110 --> 02:36:30,560

beret

3643

02:36:35,030 --> 02:36:33,120

oh yeah that was um

3644

02:36:36,950 --> 02:36:35,040

dad i'm looking at that picture right

3645

02:36:38,389 --> 02:36:36,960

now it's on my wall it's so funny you

3646

02:36:39,510 --> 02:36:38,399

would mention that

3647

02:36:44,550 --> 02:36:39,520

um

3648

02:36:46,710 --> 02:36:44,560

kind of a film noir classic yes yeah i

3649

02:36:50,710 --> 02:36:46,720

think it was i love i love trouble maybe

3650

02:36:54,309 --> 02:36:50,720

yeah i love trouble okay

3651

02:36:56,230 --> 02:36:54,319

yeah yeah yeah she did she did 20 movies

3652

02:36:59,110 --> 02:36:56,240

um now what's going on

3653

02:37:02,469 --> 02:36:59,120

was it i i love trouble that was that

3654

02:37:05,270 --> 02:37:02,479

was that was like a detective movie

3655

02:37:07,349 --> 02:37:05,280

yeah it worked i remember that movie

3656

02:37:08,150 --> 02:37:07,359

that was your mom

3657

02:37:15,590 --> 02:37:08,160

wow

3658

02:37:16,550 --> 02:37:15,600

mind i don't get my mind uh

3659

02:37:22,469 --> 02:37:16,560

too

3660

02:37:23,510 --> 02:37:22,479

mode hey thank you for the phone call

3661

02:37:26,150 --> 02:37:23,520

man and

3662

02:37:28,389 --> 02:37:26,160

and uh i just blew through a commercial

3663

02:37:29,429 --> 02:37:28,399

so i've got to go and do that drew call

3664

02:37:31,190 --> 02:37:29,439

me back

3665

02:37:33,270 --> 02:37:31,200

let's talk some more

3666

02:37:35,270 --> 02:37:33,280

i would love to because i i have a i

3667

02:37:37,270 --> 02:37:35,280

have a lot of sightings i have a youtube

3668

02:37:39,349 --> 02:37:37,280

channel california picking

3669

02:37:42,870 --> 02:37:39,359

and i show my different uh

3670

02:37:45,510 --> 02:37:42,880

different uh ufo um encounters on on

3671

02:37:48,309 --> 02:37:45,520

camera i've had more than a dozen

3672

02:37:51,670 --> 02:37:48,319

okay it's called california picking

3673

02:37:55,030 --> 02:37:51,680

so p-i-c-k-i-n okay uh fade or not uh

3674

02:37:55,990 --> 02:37:55,040

get california picking up uh in uh the

3675

02:38:05,110 --> 02:37:56,000

uh

3676

02:38:06,870 --> 02:38:05,120

shoot me an email okay i will love

3677

02:38:08,230 --> 02:38:06,880

talking to you right back at you man

3678

02:38:11,270 --> 02:38:08,240

thank you so much

3679

02:38:12,950 --> 02:38:11,280

fade to black fade to black

3680

02:38:15,910 --> 02:38:12,960

that

3681

02:38:17,830 --> 02:38:15,920

okay i i've got nothing i've got nothing

3682

02:38:21,910 --> 02:38:17,840

thank you for that drew

3683

02:38:23,429 --> 02:38:21,920

and uh california picking and uh

3684

02:38:25,510 --> 02:38:23,439

somebody get that up in twitter for me

3685

02:38:28,070 --> 02:38:25,520

so i can uh do a retweet plus i want to

3686

02:38:29,590 --> 02:38:28,080

go check out drew's youtube channel this

3687

02:38:31,110 --> 02:38:29,600

is fade to black

3688

02:38:33,349 --> 02:38:31,120

it's thursday night it's fader night

3689

02:38:35,510 --> 02:38:33,359

seven four seven two two eight two zero

3690

02:38:37,110 --> 02:38:35,520

five one one segment left seven four

3691

02:38:38,650 --> 02:38:37,120

seven two two eight two zero five one

3692

02:39:01,830 --> 02:38:38,660

i'll be right back

3693

02:39:05,429 --> 02:39:03,910

you're listening to jimmy church and

3694

02:39:10,469 --> 02:39:05,439

fade to black

3695

02:39:14,710 --> 02:39:11,910

hey what up you all should go biblical

3696

02:39:19,990 --> 02:39:14,720

fox here and you are listening to my boy

3697

02:39:31,110 --> 02:39:22,469

despite popular opinion

3698

02:39:36,469 --> 02:39:33,429

this is jimmy church and i personally

3699

02:39:39,030 --> 02:39:36,479

invite you to the 2022 conscious life

3700

02:39:42,150 --> 02:39:39,040

expo this february 4th through the 7th

3701  
02:39:44,309 --> 02:39:42,160  
live at the lax hilton in los angeles

3702  
02:39:46,550 --> 02:39:44,319  
california this year we have the most

3703  
02:39:49,270 --> 02:39:46,560  
exciting speakers including linda

3704  
02:39:52,630 --> 02:39:49,280  
moulton howe jacques valet whitley

3705  
02:39:55,830 --> 02:39:52,640  
strieber adam apollo billy carson daryl

3706  
02:39:58,870 --> 02:39:55,840  
inca and bashar william henry caroline

3707  
02:40:02,070 --> 02:39:58,880  
corey susan slaughter danien brinkley

3708  
02:40:04,469 --> 02:40:02,080  
sarah bressman cosme george nori gayle

3709  
02:40:06,870 --> 02:40:04,479  
thackray and many many more i will be

3710  
02:40:09,349 --> 02:40:06,880  
hosting all weekend long including the

3711  
02:40:11,590 --> 02:40:09,359  
keynote ancient secrets panel on friday

3712  
02:40:13,750 --> 02:40:11,600  
night five vendor and exhibit halls

3713  
02:40:16,389 --> 02:40:13,760

three floors of speakers panels and

3714

02:40:18,469 --> 02:40:16,399

celebration this is the biggest event of

3715

02:40:20,830 --> 02:40:18,479

the year and early bird passes are

3716

02:40:22,950 --> 02:40:20,840

available now just go to

3717

02:40:24,790 --> 02:40:22,960

consciouslifeexpo.com for the schedule

3718

02:40:27,590 --> 02:40:24,800

speakers and information that's

3719

02:40:29,269 --> 02:40:27,600

consciouslifeexpo.com

3720

02:40:32,150 --> 02:40:29,279

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3721

02:40:35,269 --> 02:40:32,160

and i take life change t supplements

3722

02:40:36,790 --> 02:40:35,279

every single day it's what i do

3723

02:40:39,349 --> 02:40:36,800

click on their banner at

3724

02:40:41,030 --> 02:40:39,359

jimmychurchradio.com

3725

02:40:43,670 --> 02:40:41,040

are you ready to read about true

3726  
02:40:46,469 --> 02:40:43,680  
paranormal events unex media publishes

3727  
02:40:48,870 --> 02:40:46,479  
non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3728  
02:40:52,150 --> 02:40:48,880  
haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3729  
02:40:54,309 --> 02:40:52,160  
creatures and more just like kunx db

3730  
02:40:57,309 --> 02:40:54,319  
radio it's all about unexplained

3731  
02:40:59,269 --> 02:40:57,319  
phenomena visit

3732  
02:41:01,510 --> 02:40:59,279  
[www.unxmedia.com](http://www.unxmedia.com) to see our list of

3733  
02:41:04,070 --> 02:41:01,520  
great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3734  
02:41:06,630 --> 02:41:04,080  
jean walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3735  
02:41:11,750 --> 02:41:06,640  
bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3736  
02:41:16,550 --> 02:41:13,910  
when you take the beans from central

3737  
02:41:18,950 --> 02:41:16,560  
america with dashes of indonesian and

3738  
02:41:22,070 --> 02:41:18,960

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3739

02:41:24,630 --> 02:41:22,080

dark side of fade to black you create

3740

02:41:27,590 --> 02:41:24,640

the ultimate brew of fringe

3741

02:41:30,870 --> 02:41:27,600

introducing the fade to black blend from

3742

02:41:33,670 --> 02:41:30,880

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3743

02:41:36,469 --> 02:41:33,680

darkest customized roast was created for

3744

02:41:39,110 --> 02:41:36,479

the love of fade to black

3745

02:41:41,670 --> 02:41:39,120

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3746

02:41:45,269 --> 02:41:41,680

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3747

02:41:48,230 --> 02:41:45,279

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3748

02:41:50,469 --> 02:41:48,240

coffee doc deep with distinct

3749

02:41:53,190 --> 02:41:50,479

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3750

02:41:55,830 --> 02:41:53,200

like the bunker leaning further into the

3751

02:41:58,950 --> 02:41:55,840

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3752

02:42:01,110 --> 02:41:58,960

blend from river moon coffee just click

3753

02:42:04,790 --> 02:42:01,120

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3754

02:42:08,790 --> 02:42:04,800

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3755

02:42:13,910 --> 02:42:10,630

this is billy carson with forbidden

3756

02:42:15,910 --> 02:42:13,920

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3757

02:42:19,110 --> 02:42:15,920

has just reached its one year

3758

02:42:21,349 --> 02:42:19,120

anniversary that's right one year and as

3759

02:42:24,150 --> 02:42:21,359

a show of appreciation we are giving all

3760

02:42:26,389 --> 02:42:24,160

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3761

02:42:29,510 --> 02:42:26,399

forbidden knowledge dot tv

3762

02:42:32,070 --> 02:42:29,520

that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

3763

02:42:34,630 --> 02:42:32,080

of movies documentaries conferences

3764

02:42:37,349 --> 02:42:34,640

workshops lectures yoga classes

3765

02:42:39,830 --> 02:42:37,359

meditation courses and so much more so

3766

02:42:42,150 --> 02:42:39,840

log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

3767

02:42:44,870 --> 02:42:42,160

from your computer or mobile device or

3768

02:42:48,950 --> 02:42:44,880

get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

3769

02:42:52,550 --> 02:42:48,960

apple tv roku amazon itunes or google

3770

02:42:55,750 --> 02:42:52,560

play today and use coupon code 30 days

3771

02:43:00,030 --> 02:42:55,760

free that's coupon code 30 days free on

3772

02:43:03,110 --> 02:43:00,040

forbidden knowledge dot tv today

3773

02:43:05,269 --> 02:43:03,120

[Music]

3774

02:43:08,070 --> 02:43:05,279

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3775

02:43:10,790 --> 02:43:08,080

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3776

02:43:12,550 --> 02:43:10,800

app from talk stream live

3777

02:43:15,429 --> 02:43:12,560

you'll find a great selection of talk

3778

02:43:18,070 --> 02:43:15,439

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3779

02:43:20,309 --> 02:43:18,080

phenomena and much more download the

3780

02:43:22,309 --> 02:43:20,319

paranormal radio app now and start

3781

02:43:24,550 --> 02:43:22,319

listening to the very best in paranormal

3782

02:43:26,309 --> 02:43:24,560

talk entertainment including the network

3783

02:43:29,590 --> 02:43:26,319

you're listening to right now the

3784

02:43:40,230 --> 02:43:29,600

paranormal radio app free in google play

3785

02:43:47,030 --> 02:43:43,349

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3786

02:43:50,850 --> 02:43:47,040

born this way this is kjccr

3787

02:44:05,910 --> 02:44:01,090

[Music]

3788

02:44:13,510 --> 02:44:07,670

welcome back fade to black i am your

3789

02:44:18,309 --> 02:44:15,750

drew that was a great phone call man i

3790

02:44:20,389 --> 02:44:18,319

mean all the phone calls are great i

3791

02:44:21,910 --> 02:44:20,399

don't need you know

3792

02:44:23,269 --> 02:44:21,920

but that

3793

02:44:24,790 --> 02:44:23,279

uh

3794

02:44:26,230 --> 02:44:24,800

not because of his mom because of

3795

02:44:27,429 --> 02:44:26,240

versailles

3796

02:44:29,670 --> 02:44:27,439

and

3797

02:44:32,710 --> 02:44:29,680

drew thanks man now i've got versailles

3798

02:44:34,389 --> 02:44:32,720

on my mind i remember uh

3799

02:44:35,190 --> 02:44:34,399

for those of you

3800

02:44:37,910 --> 02:44:35,200

uh

3801

02:44:40,710 --> 02:44:37,920

that will um

3802

02:44:43,269 --> 02:44:40,720

come to los angeles for the first time

3803

02:44:44,870 --> 02:44:43,279

versailles needs to be on your list okay

3804

02:44:48,630 --> 02:44:44,880

and the original

3805

02:44:50,790 --> 02:44:48,640

uh is on uh venice and and motor uh

3806

02:44:51,670 --> 02:44:50,800

which is uh the one we were talking

3807

02:44:54,950 --> 02:44:51,680

about

3808

02:44:57,670 --> 02:44:54,960

i remember um i was with uh my

3809

02:45:00,230 --> 02:44:57,680

girlfriend at the time kira

3810

02:45:01,910 --> 02:45:00,240

and and her dad

3811

02:45:03,030 --> 02:45:01,920

and uh

3812

02:45:09,110 --> 02:45:03,040

uh

3813

02:45:10,469 --> 02:45:09,120

anyway i've never heard of versailles

3814

02:45:11,990 --> 02:45:10,479

never heard of it

3815

02:45:13,110 --> 02:45:12,000

and uh

3816

02:45:14,550 --> 02:45:13,120

i go

3817

02:45:16,550 --> 02:45:14,560

uh with her

3818

02:45:18,389 --> 02:45:16,560

uh to go out to dinner with her dad and

3819

02:45:20,389 --> 02:45:18,399

we we go to versailles

3820

02:45:23,110 --> 02:45:20,399

so um

3821

02:45:25,030 --> 02:45:23,120

this is what happened to me i'm putting

3822

02:45:28,950 --> 02:45:25,040

you on hold just stay right there

3823

02:45:31,670 --> 02:45:28,960

um i uh man what is going on

3824

02:45:35,750 --> 02:45:31,680

um so anyway

3825

02:45:37,190 --> 02:45:35,760

so her dad's name was eric

3826  
02:45:39,750 --> 02:45:37,200  
and uh

3827  
02:45:41,510 --> 02:45:39,760  
and and i'm smelling the food

3828  
02:45:43,990 --> 02:45:41,520  
right it's it's uh it's pretty

3829  
02:45:45,990 --> 02:45:44,000  
extraordinary experience

3830  
02:45:48,950 --> 02:45:46,000  
anyway so ericos jimmy just ordered the

3831  
02:45:51,349 --> 02:45:48,960  
number six and and waiter comes up

3832  
02:45:53,670 --> 02:45:51,359  
and he orders

3833  
02:45:58,230 --> 02:45:53,680  
number sixes for the uh for the entire

3834  
02:46:02,550 --> 02:45:58,240  
table i'm not you know anyway i i swear

3835  
02:46:04,630 --> 02:46:02,560  
on everything that i love and is holy

3836  
02:46:07,030 --> 02:46:04,640  
i watch what's going on

3837  
02:46:08,550 --> 02:46:07,040  
and everything comes you know and i'm

3838  
02:46:11,030 --> 02:46:08,560

watching and

3839

02:46:13,030 --> 02:46:11,040  
and i'm seeing how this is being

3840

02:46:15,030 --> 02:46:13,040  
consumed

3841

02:46:17,190 --> 02:46:15,040  
and i do the same thing and i

3842

02:46:19,190 --> 02:46:17,200  
take this bite of chicken with uh the

3843

02:46:22,710 --> 02:46:19,200  
garlic sauce and the onions all in one

3844

02:46:24,710 --> 02:46:22,720  
bite put it in my and i

3845

02:46:27,590 --> 02:46:24,720  
i saw

3846

02:46:30,550 --> 02:46:27,600  
the baby jesus

3847

02:46:33,190 --> 02:46:30,560  
it was like that

3848

02:46:34,950 --> 02:46:33,200  
and i thought to myself

3849

02:46:38,389 --> 02:46:34,960  
this

3850

02:46:39,910 --> 02:46:38,399  
is the best thing

3851  
02:46:41,990 --> 02:46:39,920  
on planet earth

3852  
02:46:46,070 --> 02:46:42,000  
not that i've ever eaten

3853  
02:46:51,030 --> 02:46:48,630  
the best thing

3854  
02:46:53,349 --> 02:46:51,040  
on planet earth

3855  
02:46:54,469 --> 02:46:53,359  
that's versailles

3856  
02:46:55,990 --> 02:46:54,479  
so

3857  
02:46:57,910 --> 02:46:56,000  
uh i'll get to the phone calls in a

3858  
02:46:59,190 --> 02:46:57,920  
second i've got everybody lined up don't

3859  
02:47:01,349 --> 02:46:59,200  
don't you worry

3860  
02:47:04,870 --> 02:47:01,359  
is is this

3861  
02:47:06,710 --> 02:47:04,880  
when i had guests that came in from out

3862  
02:47:08,630 --> 02:47:06,720  
of town

3863  
02:47:10,870 --> 02:47:08,640

and

3864

02:47:12,550 --> 02:47:10,880

we were going out to dinner i took them

3865

02:47:14,950 --> 02:47:12,560

to versailles

3866

02:47:16,790 --> 02:47:14,960

that's why i took every single time it

3867

02:47:17,670 --> 02:47:16,800

didn't matter where we ate the next

3868

02:47:22,150 --> 02:47:17,680

night

3869

02:47:25,670 --> 02:47:22,160

go and there's plenty of great places to

3870

02:47:27,190 --> 02:47:25,680

eat but the first time out of the gate i

3871

02:47:29,110 --> 02:47:27,200

would take everybody to versailles

3872

02:47:32,469 --> 02:47:29,120

because i knew

3873

02:47:35,429 --> 02:47:32,479

that i would order them the number six

3874

02:47:38,870 --> 02:47:35,439

no matter what and i knew that they

3875

02:47:40,230 --> 02:47:38,880

would have the same experience with that

3876

02:47:43,110 --> 02:47:40,240

first bite

3877

02:47:45,269 --> 02:47:43,120

i knew it i it was just a guarantee

3878

02:47:47,429 --> 02:47:45,279

just to guarantee that's how great

3879

02:47:49,590 --> 02:47:47,439

versailles versailles is just incredible

3880

02:47:50,389 --> 02:47:49,600

so you come to la you go to versailles

3881

02:47:52,790 --> 02:47:50,399

don't

3882

02:47:55,030 --> 02:47:52,800

in-n-out burger that's later you know

3883

02:47:57,510 --> 02:47:55,040

whatever you know there's plenty of

3884

02:47:59,030 --> 02:47:57,520

great deals okay do all of that later

3885

02:48:00,230 --> 02:47:59,040

versailles

3886

02:48:01,510 --> 02:48:00,240

all right let's go back to the phones

3887

02:48:04,070 --> 02:48:01,520

how you're live on fade to black who's

3888

02:48:09,750 --> 02:48:05,349

okay

3889

02:48:14,469 --> 02:48:12,389

speaker you're some sort of an echo

3890

02:48:16,950 --> 02:48:14,479

um it's a-l-a

3891

02:48:19,429 --> 02:48:16,960

the last a stands for anonymous okay

3892

02:48:21,269 --> 02:48:19,439

anonymous how are you doing

3893

02:48:23,830 --> 02:48:21,279

and this is texas united states of

3894

02:48:25,030 --> 02:48:23,840

america right on texas

3895

02:48:26,389 --> 02:48:25,040

what's going on all right dude and i

3896

02:48:27,990 --> 02:48:26,399

heard you talking about versailles that

3897

02:48:30,230 --> 02:48:28,000

sounds delicious

3898

02:48:31,910 --> 02:48:30,240

it's amazing here we go getting quick

3899

02:48:34,710 --> 02:48:31,920

number one i don't know about missing

3900

02:48:36,630 --> 02:48:34,720

episode number one i have no idea on the

3901

02:48:39,510 --> 02:48:36,640

archives we're still

3902

02:48:41,269 --> 02:48:39,520

can't go past 300 that's not a big deal

3903

02:48:42,630 --> 02:48:41,279

those are technical things

3904

02:48:44,790 --> 02:48:42,640

right

3905

02:48:47,110 --> 02:48:44,800

about two nights ago

3906

02:48:48,950 --> 02:48:47,120

who was that uh mccarthy yeah pete

3907

02:48:51,830 --> 02:48:48,960

mccarthy yes

3908

02:48:53,269 --> 02:48:51,840

yeah man great guest by the way

3909

02:48:56,150 --> 02:48:53,279

you know you raised some interesting

3910

02:48:59,990 --> 02:48:56,160

issues before we even got to the

3911

02:49:01,670 --> 02:49:00,000

antarctica issue right remember that ooh

3912

02:49:03,030 --> 02:49:01,680

i know

3913

02:49:04,870 --> 02:49:03,040

so

3914

02:49:07,269 --> 02:49:04,880

um have you ever had have you ever heard

3915

02:49:09,349 --> 02:49:07,279

of the name hal lindsey

3916

02:49:14,469 --> 02:49:09,359

no

3917

02:49:17,110 --> 02:49:14,479

okay

3918

02:49:18,870 --> 02:49:17,120

uh he's written books such as the late

3919

02:49:21,670 --> 02:49:18,880

great planet earth

3920

02:49:23,030 --> 02:49:21,680

right okay okay he was uh he do it he

3921

02:49:25,269 --> 02:49:23,040

was on with our bell like a long time

3922

02:49:27,110 --> 02:49:25,279

ago like in 99 or something dude it's

3923

02:49:28,870 --> 02:49:27,120

biblical prophecy

3924

02:49:31,429 --> 02:49:28,880

the only reason i'm bringing it up is

3925

02:49:34,230 --> 02:49:31,439

kind of like relates to that what the

3926

02:49:36,630 --> 02:49:34,240

caller was talking about right

3927

02:49:39,349 --> 02:49:36,640

and i think that would be cool dude

3928

02:49:42,230 --> 02:49:39,359

you could get him on okay i haven't

3929

02:49:44,469 --> 02:49:42,240

still around okay i'll i'll look him up

3930

02:49:46,070 --> 02:49:44,479

anonymous and uh

3931

02:49:47,510 --> 02:49:46,080

i'll see what he's all about the name of

3932

02:49:49,670 --> 02:49:47,520

this book is called the late great

3933

02:49:51,429 --> 02:49:49,680

planet earth okay right

3934

02:49:54,070 --> 02:49:51,439

and it has to do with

3935

02:49:56,950 --> 02:49:54,080

you know it kind of all comes together

3936

02:49:58,389 --> 02:49:56,960

right all the different flavors

3937

02:50:00,070 --> 02:49:58,399

so i don't know i thought that would be

3938

02:50:02,550 --> 02:50:00,080

cool that we could get them on there

3939

02:50:04,790 --> 02:50:02,560

okay i'll i'll look him up uh anonymous

3940

02:50:08,010 --> 02:50:04,800

thank you for that hal lindsey the late

3941

02:50:09,670 --> 02:50:08,020

great planet earth how lindsay h-a-l-l-i

3942

02:50:11,590 --> 02:50:09,680

[Music]

3943

02:50:13,750 --> 02:50:11,600

yep right and he was wrong with our bell

3944

02:50:15,269 --> 02:50:13,760

way back then dude okay i don't know

3945

02:50:20,230 --> 02:50:15,279

just maybe kind of relevant to the

3946

02:50:23,349 --> 02:50:20,240

moment but and also where's episode one

3947

02:50:25,830 --> 02:50:23,359

it's out there and uh and renee renee

3948

02:50:26,710 --> 02:50:25,840

chased it down now apparently

3949

02:50:32,630 --> 02:50:26,720

uh

3950

02:50:37,190 --> 02:50:32,640

archives it's also in libsyn

3951

02:50:39,510 --> 02:50:37,200

um and uh so it is out there um why it

3952

02:50:42,630 --> 02:50:39,520

was removed from youtube youtube may

3953

02:50:45,190 --> 02:50:42,640

have removed it and i but but i i didn't

3954

02:50:46,790 --> 02:50:45,200

know anything about it maybe now we

3955

02:50:49,190 --> 02:50:46,800

should go watch it because maybe it was

3956

02:50:51,750 --> 02:50:49,200

controversial and that's why you know

3957

02:50:54,389 --> 02:50:51,760

the powers that be looked at

3958

02:50:56,870 --> 02:50:54,399

oh that's game yeah yeah well i don't

3959

02:50:58,950 --> 02:50:56,880

know now i really want to watch it

3960

02:51:00,870 --> 02:50:58,960

hey anonymous have a great weekend man

3961

02:51:03,190 --> 02:51:00,880

we'll see you on monday god bless you

3962

02:51:05,030 --> 02:51:03,200

man love you guys good night great show

3963

02:51:06,630 --> 02:51:05,040

thank you so much my man

3964

02:51:09,429 --> 02:51:06,640

and uh

3965

02:51:12,230 --> 02:51:09,439

uh let me see here hold on let's see

3966

02:51:13,510 --> 02:51:12,240

uh this one is 10

3967

02:51:15,349 --> 02:51:13,520

seconds

3968

02:51:17,910 --> 02:51:15,359

before the other caller so that 10

3969

02:51:19,349 --> 02:51:17,920

seconds will get you on the show first

3970

02:51:21,590 --> 02:51:19,359

hi you're live i'm fade to black who's

3971

02:51:26,309 --> 02:51:21,600

calling

3972

02:51:29,590 --> 02:51:26,319

um this is paul huxley cj huxley wow

3973

02:51:31,670 --> 02:51:29,600

pj i know i i don't believe

3974

02:51:33,510 --> 02:51:31,680

i don't believe it's really you

3975

02:51:36,469 --> 02:51:33,520

i'm just letting you know it really is

3976

02:51:39,269 --> 02:51:36,479

okay well we'll find out how i just want

3977

02:51:42,469 --> 02:51:39,279

to apologize for being so distant and

3978

02:51:44,469 --> 02:51:42,479

off the grid but i've had life changes

3979

02:51:47,670 --> 02:51:44,479

and i've just been busy

3980

02:51:49,830 --> 02:51:47,680

i haven't had a time to think

3981

02:51:52,550 --> 02:51:49,840

okay

3982

02:51:54,309 --> 02:51:52,560

i'm laughing with you not at you you

3983

02:51:56,150 --> 02:51:54,319

understand that right

3984

02:52:00,790 --> 02:51:56,160

there's nothing right i do there's

3985

02:52:05,830 --> 02:52:03,510

so i've exited stage left and i've taken

3986

02:52:09,030 --> 02:52:05,840

my break and i'm wanting to get back

3987

02:52:10,630 --> 02:52:09,040

into things so you're taking and so you

3988

02:52:13,510 --> 02:52:10,640

now you've made a right-hand turn and

3989

02:52:16,870 --> 02:52:13,520

you're going back up the stairs

3990

02:52:19,910 --> 02:52:16,880

oh okay right back on the stage if that

3991

02:52:21,510 --> 02:52:19,920

makes more sense yeah absolutely

3992

02:52:23,830 --> 02:52:21,520

there we go

3993

02:52:25,990 --> 02:52:23,840

okay yeah we could say that okay so

3994

02:52:29,349 --> 02:52:26,000

what's up i just want to say

3995

02:52:31,110 --> 02:52:29,359

well i was listening i guess last week

3996

02:52:32,790 --> 02:52:31,120

and i heard you talking about conscious

3997

02:52:35,670 --> 02:52:32,800

life expo

3998

02:52:39,030 --> 02:52:35,680

and i was curious as to are they putting

3999

02:52:43,110 --> 02:52:39,040

me downstairs by the stage

4000

02:52:48,230 --> 02:52:45,269

no my booth is always in the same spot

4001  
02:52:51,269 --> 02:52:48,240  
on the second floor in the mezzanine

4002  
02:52:53,510 --> 02:52:51,279  
ow i was thinking i may have heard that

4003  
02:52:58,790 --> 02:52:53,520  
you were going to be downstairs by then

4004  
02:53:02,309 --> 02:52:58,800  
no no no no no no my spot is sacred

4005  
02:53:04,469 --> 02:53:02,319  
oh no no no no no no my spot is my i

4006  
02:53:06,150 --> 02:53:04,479  
thought maybe you should be a some type

4007  
02:53:07,670 --> 02:53:06,160  
of greeter and

4008  
02:53:11,990 --> 02:53:07,680  
um

4009  
02:53:17,030 --> 02:53:14,469  
right there on that stage oh no no

4010  
02:53:18,469 --> 02:53:17,040  
that's uh downstairs in the lobby so my

4011  
02:53:20,309 --> 02:53:18,479  
booth is on the second floor in the

4012  
02:53:22,150 --> 02:53:20,319  
mezzanine

4013  
02:53:24,550 --> 02:53:22,160

oh i know where you are yeah so when you

4014

02:53:26,870 --> 02:53:24,560

go up the main stairs right right there

4015

02:53:29,269 --> 02:53:26,880

in the lobby the double wide you know

4016

02:53:30,469 --> 02:53:29,279

you make a right-hand turn and i'm right

4017

02:53:33,190 --> 02:53:30,479

there

4018

02:53:35,990 --> 02:53:33,200

overlooking the lobby i was

4019

02:53:37,590 --> 02:53:36,000

interviewed there i believe overlooking

4020

02:53:39,750 --> 02:53:37,600

the lobby so

4021

02:53:41,510 --> 02:53:39,760

wow is it a different spot no it's in

4022

02:53:44,230 --> 02:53:41,520

the same spot so right there at the top

4023

02:53:46,230 --> 02:53:44,240

of the stairs you make a left i know and

4024

02:53:49,349 --> 02:53:46,240

and uh and then you make a right you're

4025

02:53:52,389 --> 02:53:49,359

right there yeah so from my booth if i

4026

02:53:54,150 --> 02:53:52,399

step uh to the end of the table

4027

02:53:56,150 --> 02:53:54,160

i can look out

4028

02:53:58,230 --> 02:53:56,160

down onto the lobby

4029

02:53:59,830 --> 02:53:58,240

right where the stairs come up you know

4030

02:54:03,030 --> 02:53:59,840

because the stairs

4031

02:54:04,630 --> 02:54:03,040

yeah yeah so there you go okay all right

4032

02:54:06,950 --> 02:54:04,640

all right well i'm gonna be maybe we're

4033

02:54:09,349 --> 02:54:06,960

like moved into some new position there

4034

02:54:10,469 --> 02:54:09,359

no no no i wouldn't know what to do if

4035

02:54:12,070 --> 02:54:10,479

they moved me

4036

02:54:13,590 --> 02:54:12,080

i'd be lost

4037

02:54:16,389 --> 02:54:13,600

so you're going to be there i'm going to

4038

02:54:18,150 --> 02:54:16,399

see you in a couple of weeks

4039

02:54:20,230 --> 02:54:18,160

yeah i'm thinking i'm going to go

4040

02:54:23,030 --> 02:54:20,240

yeah it's going to be great and i'm

4041

02:54:25,910 --> 02:54:23,040

interested in the uh saturday you know

4042

02:54:27,030 --> 02:54:25,920

the talent show i've had tickets to that

4043

02:54:30,870 --> 02:54:27,040

and

4044

02:54:33,590 --> 02:54:30,880

not really stayed for all the

4045

02:54:35,030 --> 02:54:33,600

entertainment

4046

02:54:37,830 --> 02:54:35,040

it's awesome

4047

02:54:41,510 --> 02:54:37,840

it's out you'll see you'll see that that

4048

02:54:43,990 --> 02:54:41,520

the expo's got talent is so much fun

4049

02:54:46,710 --> 02:54:44,000

and uh you're gonna dig it so

4050

02:54:50,870 --> 02:54:46,720

uh i can't wait to uh to see you and

4051  
02:54:55,030 --> 02:54:53,910  
okay well no it'll probably be saturday

4052  
02:54:56,870 --> 02:54:55,040  
okay

4053  
02:54:59,750 --> 02:54:56,880  
all right i believe it is the fourth of

4054  
02:55:02,070 --> 02:54:59,760  
friday uh the fourth is a friday

4055  
02:55:03,110 --> 02:55:02,080  
you would be correct the calendar hasn't

4056  
02:55:05,349 --> 02:55:03,120  
changed

4057  
02:55:07,030 --> 02:55:05,359  
so you're arriving you're arriving

4058  
02:55:09,590 --> 02:55:07,040  
saturday which means you're going to be

4059  
02:55:11,750 --> 02:55:09,600  
there saturday night

4060  
02:55:13,750 --> 02:55:11,760  
right and i haven't seen you know when

4061  
02:55:17,990 --> 02:55:13,760  
billy carson speaks and whatnot last

4062  
02:55:24,309 --> 02:55:20,309  
oh paula just dropped

4063  
02:55:27,030 --> 02:55:24,319

paula just dropped pj you that wasn't me

4064

02:55:29,030 --> 02:55:27,040

that was you paula i watched you drop

4065

02:55:31,990 --> 02:55:29,040

off the screen but i'll see you

4066

02:55:33,190 --> 02:55:32,000

february 5th that's uh one last call hi

4067

02:55:34,870 --> 02:55:33,200

you're live i'm fade to black who's

4068

02:55:36,950 --> 02:55:34,880

calling

4069

02:55:39,349 --> 02:55:36,960

hey jimmy how's it going this is diego

4070

02:55:40,710 --> 02:55:39,359

from houston hey diego from houston how

4071

02:55:42,790 --> 02:55:40,720

are you man

4072

02:55:44,790 --> 02:55:42,800

am i doing pretty good we actually spoke

4073

02:55:46,550 --> 02:55:44,800

about three years ago

4074

02:55:49,110 --> 02:55:46,560

but i wanted to call you because i

4075

02:55:51,429 --> 02:55:49,120

wanted to get your advice on

4076

02:55:53,349 --> 02:55:51,439

uh a crystal skull i'm in the market and

4077

02:55:54,790 --> 02:55:53,359

i'm actually on their website right now

4078

02:55:57,990 --> 02:55:54,800

and i wanted to ask you a few questions

4079

02:56:00,950 --> 02:55:58,000

about linus

4080

02:56:05,030 --> 02:56:00,960

that i have lioness

4081

02:56:07,750 --> 02:56:05,040

yes oh okay all right that was good okay

4082

02:56:10,790 --> 02:56:07,760

how are you how are you liking it wow

4083

02:56:13,910 --> 02:56:10,800

she's beautiful man let me go she's way

4084

02:56:17,590 --> 02:56:15,349

all right

4085

02:56:19,510 --> 02:56:17,600

this is lioness i'm holding it uh

4086

02:56:21,510 --> 02:56:19,520

holding her up okay so what's your

4087

02:56:24,070 --> 02:56:21,520

question i'm waiting for the i'm waiting

4088

02:56:26,469 --> 02:56:24,080

for it to come up on my screen okay

4089

02:56:30,309 --> 02:56:26,479

we're almost out of time so

4090

02:56:31,190 --> 02:56:30,319

diego this is terminated courts

4091

02:56:35,030 --> 02:56:31,200

yes

4092

02:56:36,630 --> 02:56:35,040

okay and my question is is uh on on the

4093

02:56:38,950 --> 02:56:36,640

website would it be considered a

4094

02:56:41,269 --> 02:56:38,960

mid-sized crystal school or a large no

4095

02:56:44,469 --> 02:56:41,279

this is mid-size

4096

02:56:46,710 --> 02:56:44,479

that's a mid-size yep yep okay

4097

02:56:49,269 --> 02:56:46,720

okay awesome okay well no that's just my

4098

02:56:51,110 --> 02:56:49,279

question i just i wanted to see how you

4099

02:56:52,870 --> 02:56:51,120

were feeling the energies and you know

4100

02:56:54,870 --> 02:56:52,880

if there's anything uh specific that

4101  
02:56:56,790 --> 02:56:54,880  
you're feeling with it well see this is

4102  
02:56:58,389 --> 02:56:56,800  
when it comes to crystal skulls and i

4103  
02:57:01,190 --> 02:56:58,399  
have uh

4104  
02:57:03,910 --> 02:57:01,200  
so many different kinds and types but

4105  
02:57:07,190 --> 02:57:03,920  
um if you find something

4106  
02:57:09,110 --> 02:57:07,200  
that is leaping out at you

4107  
02:57:11,429 --> 02:57:09,120  
you know any resident that's that's just

4108  
02:57:13,349 --> 02:57:11,439  
go there just go there and that's how

4109  
02:57:15,590 --> 02:57:13,359  
that's how i got lioness

4110  
02:57:17,990 --> 02:57:15,600  
you know and there's so many different

4111  
02:57:19,349 --> 02:57:18,000  
and and and she just reached out to me i

4112  
02:57:20,870 --> 02:57:19,359  
had to have her

4113  
02:57:22,389 --> 02:57:20,880

and

4114

02:57:23,349 --> 02:57:22,399

when that happens

4115

02:57:25,510 --> 02:57:23,359

uh

4116

02:57:31,590 --> 02:57:25,520

i make sure

4117

02:57:34,389 --> 02:57:31,600

lucky uh with lioness but

4118

02:57:37,269 --> 02:57:34,399

she's beautiful man so uh when you get

4119

02:57:39,830 --> 02:57:37,279

your skull you use the promo code jimmy

4120

02:57:42,070 --> 02:57:39,840

and uh oh thank you yeah you use the

4121

02:57:45,030 --> 02:57:42,080

promo code jimmy but uh when you get

4122

02:57:46,469 --> 02:57:45,040

your skull uh send me pictures okay and

4123

02:57:48,550 --> 02:57:46,479

and post him there on twitter so

4124

02:57:50,309 --> 02:57:48,560

everybody can see

4125

02:57:51,830 --> 02:57:50,319

awesome jimmy all right it was great

4126  
02:57:53,429 --> 02:57:51,840  
talking you have a great night you too

4127  
02:57:55,190 --> 02:57:53,439  
diego thank you so much and we'll see

4128  
02:57:57,429 --> 02:57:55,200  
you on monday here

4129  
02:57:58,550 --> 02:57:57,439  
on fade to black what a great night

4130  
02:58:02,950 --> 02:57:58,560  
tonight

4131  
02:58:05,750 --> 02:58:02,960  
uh another perfect amazing fader night

4132  
02:58:07,830 --> 02:58:05,760  
and i and at the end of every fade or

4133  
02:58:11,030 --> 02:58:07,840  
night every week i say the same thing

4134  
02:58:13,269 --> 02:58:11,040  
this is my favorite night of the week

4135  
02:58:14,950 --> 02:58:13,279  
and i just get to hang out

4136  
02:58:17,590 --> 02:58:14,960  
and and

4137  
02:58:19,990 --> 02:58:17,600  
you guys just make it perfect perfect

4138  
02:58:22,070 --> 02:58:20,000

now what am i going to do tonight

4139

02:58:25,190 --> 02:58:22,080

i am going to

4140

02:58:26,309 --> 02:58:25,200

i have got some very special i'm just

4141

02:58:29,510 --> 02:58:26,319

going to tell you guys what i'm doing

4142

02:58:31,429 --> 02:58:29,520

tonight i got some very special clam

4143

02:58:34,389 --> 02:58:31,439

chowder

4144

02:58:38,469 --> 02:58:34,399

that is on the menu

4145

02:58:40,150 --> 02:58:38,479

okay and i am going to do star trek

4146

02:58:41,750 --> 02:58:40,160

discovery tonight

4147

02:58:43,269 --> 02:58:41,760

that's what i'm going to do so as soon

4148

02:58:45,349 --> 02:58:43,279

as i get off the air

4149

02:58:48,309 --> 02:58:45,359

it's clam chowder

4150

02:58:51,190 --> 02:58:48,319

and star trek discovery until i can't

4151  
02:58:52,790 --> 02:58:51,200  
keep my eyes open and uh i highly

4152  
02:58:54,870 --> 02:58:52,800  
recommend that everybody do the same

4153  
02:58:57,429 --> 02:58:54,880  
thing clam chowder

4154  
02:59:00,550 --> 02:58:57,439  
and star trek discovery i am your host

4155  
02:59:03,030 --> 02:59:00,560  
jimmy church that will conclude another

4156  
02:59:05,030 --> 02:59:03,040  
week and another fader night

4157  
02:59:06,630 --> 02:59:05,040  
here on fade to block data block is

4158  
02:59:08,870 --> 02:59:06,640  
produced by him j paul renee dennis and

4159  
02:59:11,670 --> 02:59:08,880  
kevin announcers are steve harter gene

4160  
02:59:13,670 --> 02:59:11,680  
vettel mark t kobar webmaster is drew

4161  
02:59:15,990 --> 02:59:13,680  
the geek music doug aldrige intro

4162  
02:59:17,910 --> 02:59:16,000  
spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4163  
02:59:19,910 --> 02:59:17,920

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4164

02:59:22,230 --> 02:59:19,920

the game changer network spark has owned

4165

02:59:24,230 --> 02:59:22,240

a copyrighted 2022 by fade to black and

4166

02:59:25,990 --> 02:59:24,240

the game changer network inc it cannot

4167

02:59:27,590 --> 02:59:26,000

be re-broadcast downloaded copied or

4168

02:59:29,110 --> 02:59:27,600

used anywhere in the known universe

4169

02:59:30,230 --> 02:59:29,120

without written permission from fade to

4170

02:59:32,309 --> 02:59:30,240

black in the game changing network

4171

02:59:35,190 --> 02:59:32,319

cameras jimmy church

4172

02:59:37,830 --> 02:59:35,200

the best audience the best family the

4173

02:59:42,070 --> 02:59:37,840

best time in the world

4174

02:59:44,389 --> 02:59:42,080

just happened right now thank you

4175

02:59:46,710 --> 02:59:44,399

your chevy church i'll see everybody on

4176  
02:59:48,469 --> 02:59:46,720  
monday until then

4177  
02:59:55,390 --> 02:59:48,479  
be safe

4178  
03:00:03,000 --> 03:00:00,630  
[Music]

4179  
03:00:17,270 --> 03:00:03,010  
so

4180  
03:00:17,280 --> 03:00:28,870  
[Music]

4181  
03:00:28,880 --> 03:00:36,780  
so